## VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI



# 3rd to 8th Semester BE – Computer Science and Engineering

# Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

## VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI B.E. in Computer Science and Engineering Scheme of Teaching and Examinations2021 Outcome Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2021 - 22)

III SE	MESTER													
					(	Teaching	Hours /	Week	r		Exam	ination	[	
SI. No	Course and Course Cod	d le		Course Title	Teaching Department (TD and Question Paper Setting Board (PSB)	T Theory Lecture	н Tutorial	Drawing	v Self -Study	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
1	BSC 21MAT31		Transf and N	orm Calculus, Fourier Series	Maths	3 0 0 03 50 50							100	3
2	IPCC 21CS32		Data S	tructures and Applications		3 0 2 03 50 50							100	4
3	IPCC 21CS33		Analo	g and Digital Electronics	Any CS Board	3	0	2		03	50	50	100	4
4	PCC 21CS34		Comp Archit	uter Organization and ecture	Department	3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
5	PCC 21CSL35		Object JAVA L	t Oriented Programming with aboratory		0	0	2		03	50	50	100	1
6	UHV 21UH36		Social	Connect and Responsibility	Any Department	0	0	2		01	50	50	100	1
7	HSMC 21KSK37/4 HSMC 21KBK37/4	.7	Samsk Balake	rutika Kannada Kannada	TD and PSB:	1	0	0		01	50	50	100	1
	HSMC 21CIP37/4	7	Consti Profes	OR tution of India and sional Ethics	HSIVIC									
8	AEC 21CS38X/2 CSL38X	1	Ability	Enhancement Course - III	TD: Concerned department PSB: Concerned Board	If offered as Theory Course     01       1     0     0       1     0     0       1     0     0       1     0     0       1     0     0       1     0     0       1     0     0							1	
						Ū	Ū	2		Total	400	400	800	18
														_
	for S	NN 21	MDC NS83	National Service Scheme (NSS)	NSS	All stud National Athletics	ents ha Servic 5) and Y	ve to re e Sche oga wit	egister me, l h the	for an Physical concern	y one o Educat ed coor	of the o tion (Pl dinator	course nat E)(Sports of the co	mely and urse
9	activities semestei	NN 21	VDC PE83	Physical Education (PE)(Sports and Athletics)	PE	during t out fron SEE in t	he first n (for 5 he abov	week of semest e cours	f III sei ers) bi es sha	mester. etween II be co	The act III seme nducted	ivities sl ester to during	hall be ca VIII seme VIII seme	rried ster. ester
	Scheduled III to VIII	NN 21	VIDC YO83	Yoga	Yoga	examina SEE ma mandato The ever same sh Yoga act	tions ar rks. Si ory for t nts shall all be re ivities.	id the ad uccessfu he award be appi flected i	ccumu I com d of th ropriat	pletion e degree ely sche colander	e marks of the duled b prepar	shall be registe by the cc ed for th	e added to red cours olleges and ne NSS, PE	the se is the and
		(	Course	prescribed to lateral entry [	Diploma holders ac	lmitted t	o III sei	nester	B.E./I	B.Tech	prograi	ns		
1	NCMC 21MATDIP3	31		Additional Mathematics - I	Maths	02	02				100		100	0
Note Socia L –Le Teac	<b>::BSC:</b> Basic al Science & ecture, <b>T</b> – 1 :hing Depart	Scie Mai Tutc mer	ence Co nageme orial, P- nt, <b>PSB</b> :	urse, IPCC: Integrated Professi nt Courses, AEC–Ability Enhanc Practical/ Drawing, S – Self Stu Paper Setting department	onal Core Course, P ement Courses. UHV Idy Component, CIE:	CC: Profe : Universa : Continuo	ssional I Humai Jus Inter	Core Co n Value ( nal Eval	urse, <b>ll</b> Course uatior	<b>NT</b> –Inte  ., <b>SEE:</b> S	ernship, emester	HSMC:	Humanity aminatior	and . <b>TD-</b>
21KS	SK37/47Sam	skru	utika Ka	nnada is for students who spea	k, read and write Ka	innada an	d <b>21KB</b> K	<b>37/47</b> B	alake I	Kannada	is for n	on-Kanr	nada spea	king,
Inte	grated Profe	ssic	onal Cor	e Course (IPCC): Refers to Profe	essional Theory Core	Course In	tegrate	d with P	ractica	l's of th	e same	course.	Credit for	IPCC
can	be 04 and its	s Te	aching-	Learning hours (L : T : P) can be	considered as (3 : 0	) : 2) or (2	: 2 : 2).	The the	ory pa	irt of the	e IPCC sl	nall be e	valuated	both
by C SEE	IE and SEE. T question pa	he per	practica .For mo	I part shall be evaluated by onl re details, the regulation gove	y CIE (no SEE). Howe erning the Degree of	ever, ques f Bachelor	tions fro of Eng	om the p ineering	oractic /Tech	al part o Inology	of IPCC s (BE/B.Te	hall be i ech.) 20	ncluded ir 21-22 ma	n the v be
Integ can by C	grated Profe be 04 and its IE and SEE. T	s <b>sic</b> Te he	onal Cor aching– practica	e Course (IPCC): Refers to Profe Learning hours (L : T : P) can be I part shall be evaluated by onl	essional Theory Core e considered as (3 : 0 y CIE (no SEE). Howe	Course In 0 : 2) or (2 ever, ques	tegrated : 2 : 2). tions fro	d with P The the om the p	ractica ory pa oractic	I's of the ort of the al part o	e same e IPCC sl of IPCC s	course. hall be e hall be i	Credit for valuated   ncluded ir	IPCC both h the
SEE	question pa	per	.For mo	re details, the regulation gove	rning the Degree of	f Bachelor	of Eng	ineering	/Tech	nology	(BE/B.Te	ech.) 20	21-22 ma	y be

referred.

**21INT49Inter/Intra Institutional Internship**: All the students admitted to engineering programs under the lateral entry category shall have to undergo a mandatory 21INT49 Inter/Intra Institutional Internship of 03 weeks during the intervening period of III and IV semesters. The internship shall be slated for CIE only and will not have SEE. The letter grade earned through CIE shall be included in the IV semester grade card. The internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for vertical progression and for the award of degree. Those, who do not take up / complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequently after satisfying the internship requirements. The faculty coordinator or mentor shall monitor the students' internship progress and interact with them for the successful completion of the internship.

#### Non-credit mandatory courses (NCMC):

#### (A)Additional Mathematics I and II:

(1)These courses are prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of B.E./B.Tech., programs. They shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete all the formalities of the course and appear for the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE). In case, any student fails to register for the said course/fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured an F grade. In such a case, the student has to fulfill the course requirements during subsequent semester/s to earn the qualifying CIE marks. These courses are slated for CIE only and has no SEE.

(2)Additional Mathematics I and II shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

(3) Successful completion of the courses Additional Mathematics I and IIshall be indicated as satisfactory in the grade card. Non-completion of the courses Additional Mathematics I and IIshall be indicated as Unsatisfactory.

#### (B) National Service Scheme/Physical Education (Sport and Athletics)/ Yoga:

(1) Securing 40 % or more in CIE,35 % or more marks in SEE and 40 % or more in the sum total of CIE + SEE leads to successful completion of the registered course.

(2) In case, students fail to secure 35 % marks in SEE, they have to appear for SEE during the subsequent examinations conducted by the University.

(3) In case, any student fails to register for NSS, PE or Yoga/fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have not completed the requirements of the course. In such a case, the student has to fulfill the course requirements during subsequent semester/s to earn the qualifying CIE marks.

(4) Successful completion of the course shall be indicated as satisfactory in the grade card. Non-completion of the course shall be indicated as Unsatisfactory.

(5) These coursesshall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

Ability Enhancement Course - III								
21CSL381	Mastering Office	21CS383						
21CS382	Programming IN c++	21CS384						

## VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI B.E. in Computer Science and Engineering Scheme of Teaching and Examinations 2021 Outcome-Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2021 - 22)

IV SE	EMESTER											
				Теа	ching I	Hours /W	/eek		Exam	ination	1	
SI. No	Course and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department (TD and Question Paper Setting Board (PSB)	- Theory Lecture	H Tutorial	Drawing	ہ Self -Study	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
1	BSC 21CS41	Mathematical Foundations for Computing	Maths	2	2	0	3	03	50	50	100	3
2	IPCC 21CS42	Design and Analysis of Algorithms		3	0	2		03	50	50	100	4
3	IPCC 21CS43	Microcontroller and Embedded SystemS	Any CS Board Department	3	0	2		03	50	50	100	4
4	PCC 21CS44	Operating SystemS		2	2	0		03	50	50	100	3
5	AEC 21BE45	Biology For Engineers	BT, CHE, PHY	2	0	0		02	50	50	100	2
6	PCC 21CSL46	Python Programming Laboratory	Any CS Board Department	0	0	2		03	50	50	100	1
	HSMC 21KSK37/47	Samskrutika Kannada										
7	HSMC 21KBK37/47	Balake Kannada	HSMC	1	0	0		01	50	50	100	1
		OR										
	HSMC 21CIP37/47	Constitution of India & Professional Ethics										
0	AEC		TD and PSB: Concerned	If offe 1	red as 0	theory ( 0	Course	01	50	50	100	1
0	SL48X	Ability Enhancement Course- IV	department	If off 0	fered a	as lab. co 2	ourse	02	50	50	100	1
9	UHV 21UH49	UniversalHumanValues	Any Department	1	0	0		01	50	50	100	1
10	INT 21INT49	Inter/Intra Institutional Internship	Evaluation By the appropriate authorities	Compl interve III sen admitt BE./B. interve and Latera admitt	leted ening nester ted to Tech a ening IV s I en ted to	during period o s by str first y and duri period semester try str III semes	the fII and udents ear of ng the of III rs by udents ster.	3	100		100	2
								Total	550	450	1000	22
	Cou	urse prescribed to lateral entry Diplon	na holders admi	tted to	III se	mester	of Engi	neering	progra	ms		
1	NCMC 21MATDIP41	Additional Mathematics - II	Maths	02	02				100		100	0
Note	BSC: Basic Scie	ence Course, IPCC: Integrated Professiona	al Core Course, P	CC: Prof	fessior	nal Core	Course,	, AEC —	Ability E	nhancem	nent Cou	rses,
HSM	IC: Humanity and	Social Science and Management Courses,	UHV- Universal Hu	uman Va	lue Co	ourses.				<u> </u>		
21KG	ecture, T – Tutoria SK37/47 Samekrut	II, P- Practical/ Drawing, S – Self Study Con ika Kannada is for students who speak is	ponent, CIE: Cont	inuous l	nterna d 21kg	al Evalua	Balake	E: Semes	ster End	Examina	tion. ada spec	king
read	ing, and writing st	tudents.				3137/47	Dalake	kannaud			uua spea	KIIIB,
Integ	grated Profession	al Core Course (IPCC): Refers to Profession	nal Theory Core Co	ourse In	tegrat	ed with	Practica	l's of the	e same o	course. C	redit for	IPCC
can be 04 and its Teaching – Learning hours (L : T : P) can be considered as (3 : 0 : 2) or (2 : 2 : 2). The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both												
by C	by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from practical part of IPCCshall be included in the SEE question paper For more details the regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Technology (JE/R Tech) 2021, 22 may be referred											
Non	– credit mandato	bry course (NCMC):			201118	, . conn	5.05) (D	_, _, ., cei	, 2021	y k		
Addi	itional Mathemat	ics - II:										
(1)	atoral optimi Dial	amp holders admitted to III competer a	F D E /D Tach and	all a++ ~~	d +h~	classes	during	tho 11/	omorto	r to co~	nloto ol	l tha

(1) Lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of B.E./B.Tech., shall attend the classes during the IV semester to complete all the formalities of the course and appear for the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE). In case, any student fails to register for the said course/fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured an F grade. In such a case, the student has to fulfil the course requirements during subsequent semester/s to earn the qualifying CIE marks. These courses are slated for CIE only and has no SEE. (2) Additional Mathematics I and II shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

(3) Successful completion of the course Additional Mathematics IIshall be indicated as satisfactory in the grade card. Non-completion of the courses Additional Mathematics IIshall be indicated as Unsatisfactory.

Ability Enhancement Course - IV									
21CSL481	Web Programming	21CSL483	R Programming						
21CS482	Unix Shell Programming	21CS484							

#### Internship of 04 weeks during the intervening period of IV and V semesters; 21INT68Innovation/Entrepreneurship/Societalbased Internship.

(1)All the students shall have to undergo a mandatory internship of 04 weeks during the intervening period of IV and V semesters. The internship shall be slated for CIE only and will not have SEE. The letter grade earned through CIE shall be included in the VI semester grade card. The internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for vertical progression and for the award of degree. Those, who do not take up / complete the internship shall be considered under F (fail) grade and shall have to complete during subsequently after satisfying the internship requirements.

(2)Innovation/ Entrepreneurship Internshipshall be carried out at industry, State and Central Government /Non-government organizations (NGOs), micro, small and medium enterprise (MSME), Innovation centers or Incubation centers. Innovation need not be a single major breakthrough; it can also be a series of small or incremental changes.Innovation of any kind can also happen outside of the business world.

Entrepreneurship internships offers a chance to gain hands on experience in the world of entrepreneurship and helps to learn what it takes to run a small entrepreneurial business by performing intern duties with an established company. This experience can then be applied to future business endeavours.Start-ups and small companies are a preferred place to learn the business tack ticks for future entrepreneurs as learning how a small business operates will serve the intern well when he/she manages his/her own company. Entrepreneurship acts as a catalyst to open the minds to creativity and innovation.Entrepreneurship internship can be from several sectors, including technology, small and medium-sized, and the service sector.

(3) Societal or social internship.

Urbanization is increasing on a global scale; and yet, half the world's population still resides in rural areas and is devoid of many things that urban population enjoy. Rural internship, is a work-based activity in which students will have a chance to solve/reduce the problems of the rural place for better living.

As proposed under the AICTE rural internship programme, activities under Societal or social internship, particularly in rural areas, shall be considered for 40 points under AICTE activity point programme.

## VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI B.E. in Computer Science and Engineering Scheme of Teaching and Examinations 2021 Outcome Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2021 - 22)

V SEMESTER

• JL		1				A				-		-
			â	Teachir	ng Hours	/Week	1		Exami	nation		
SI. No	Course and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching epartment (TD and Question Paper Setting Board (PSB)	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Self -Study	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	<b>Fotal Marks</b>	Credits
				L	т	Р	S					
1	BSC 21CS51	Automata Theory and compiler Design		3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
2	IPCC 21CS52	Computer Networks		3	0	2		03	50	50	100	4
3	PCC 21CS53	Database Management Systems	Any CS Board Department	3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
4	PCC 21CS54	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning		3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
5	PCC 21CSL55	Database Management Systems Laboratory with Mini Project		0	0	2		03	50	50	100	1
6	AEC 21XX56	Research Methodology & Intellectual Property Rights	TD: Any Department PSB: As identified by university	2	0	0		02	50	50	100	2
7	HSMC 21CIV57	Environmental Studies	TD: Civil/ Environmental /Chemistry/ Biotech. PSB: Civil Engg	1	0	0		1	50	50	100	1
	AFC			If offe	ered as T	heory c	ourses	01				
0	ALC 21CS58X/21	Ability Enhancoment Course V	Concerned	1	0	0		01	50	50	100	1
0	CS58LX	Ability Emancement Course-V	Board	If of	fered as	lab. cou	irses	02	50	50	100	1
	00002/			0	0	2		02				
								Total	400	400	800	18
		Ab	ility Enhanceme	nt Course	e - IV							
2105	L581 Angular	JS and Node JS	2	105583								
2105	582 C# and .N	Net Framework	2	1CS584								

Note: BSC: Basic Science Course, PCC: Professional Core Course, IPCC: Integrated Professional Core Course, AEC – Ability Enhancement Course INT – Internship, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science & Management Courses.

L –Lecture, T – Tutorial, P- Practical/ Drawing, S – Self Study Component, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Examination.

**Integrated Professional Core Course (IPCC):** refers to Professional Theory Core Course Integrated with Practical of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching – Learning hours (L : T : P) can be considered as (3 : 0 : 2) or (2 : 2 : 2). Theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by CIE only and there shall be no SEE. For more details the regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering /Technology (BE/B.Tech.) 2021-22 may be referred.

#### VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI B.E. in Computer Science and Engineering Scheme of Teaching and Examinations 2021 Outcome-Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2021 - 22)

VI 30	VI SEIVIESTER											
			-	Teaching	Hours	/Week			Exami	nation		
SI. No	Course and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching epartment (TD and Question Paper Setting Board (PSB)	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Self -Study	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
			Δ	L	т	Р	S					
1	HSMC 21CS61	Software Engineering & Project Management		2	2	0		03	50	50	100	3
2	IPCC 21CS62	Fullstack Development	Any CS Board	3	0	2		03	50	50	100	4
3	PCC 21CS63	Computer Graphics andFundamentals of Image Processing	Department	3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
4	PEC 21XX64x	Professional Elective Course-I		3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
5	OEC 21XX65x	Open Elective Course-I	Concerned Department	3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
6	PCC 21CSL66	Computer Graphics and Image Processing Laboratory	Any CS Board Department	0	0	2		03	50	50	100	1
7	MP 21CSMP67	Mini Project		Two con interacti faculty a	tact ho on bet nd stu	ours /we ween th dents.	ek for e		100		100	2
8	INT 21INT68	Innovation/Entrepreneurship /Societal Internship	Completed durin and V semesters	ng the inte	rvenin	g period	of IV		100		100	3
								Total	500	300	800	22
			Professional Ele	ective - I								

21CS641	Agile Technology	21CS643	Advanced Computer Architecture								
21CS642	Advanced JAVA Programming	21CS644	Data science and Visualization								

Open Electives – I offered by the Department to other Department students									
21CS651	Introduction to Data Structures	21CS653	Introduction to Cyber Security						
21CS652	Introduction to Database Management Systems	21CS654	Programming in JAVA						

Note:HSMC: Humanity and Social Science & Management Courses, IPCC: Integrated Professional Core Course, PCC: Professional Core Course, PEC: Professional Elective Courses, OEC–Open Elective Course, MP – Mini Project, INT – Internship.

L –Lecture, T – Tutorial, P - Practical / Drawing, S – Self Study Component, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Examination.

**Integrated Professional Core Course (IPCC):** Refers to Professional Theory Core Course Integrated with Practical of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching – Learning hours (L : T : P) can be considered as (3 : 0 : 2) or (2 : 2 : 2). The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by CIE only and there shall be no SEE. For more details, the regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering /Technology (BE/B.Tech) 2021-22 may be referred.

#### Professional Elective Courses (PEC):

A professional elective (PEC) course is intended to enhance the depth and breadth of educational experience in the Engineering and Technology curriculum. Multidisciplinary courses that are added supplement the latest trend and advanced technology in the selected stream of engineering. Each group will provide an option to select one course out of five courses. The minimum students' strength for offering professional electives is 10. However, this conditional shall not be applicable to cases where the admission to the programme is less than 10.

**Open Elective Courses:** 

Students belonging to a particular stream of Engineering and Technology are not entitled for the open electives offered by their parent Department. However, they can opt an elective offered by other Departments, provided they satisfy the prerequisite condition if any. Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of the Program Coordinator/ Advisor/Mentor.

Selection of an open elective shall not be allowed if,

(i) The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the program.

(ii) The syllabus content of open electives is similar to that of the Departmental core courses or professional electives.

(iii) A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the program.

In case, any college is desirous of offering a course (not included in the Open Elective List of the University) from streams such as Law, Business (MBA), Medicine, Arts, Commerce, etc., can seek permission, at least one month before the commencement of the semester, from the University by submitting a copy of the syllabus along with the details of expertise available to teach the same in the college.

The minimum students' strength for offering open electives is 10. However, this conditional shall not be applicable to cases where the admission to the programme is less than 10.

**Mini-project work:** Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented course which will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications.

Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students.

#### CIE procedure for Mini-project:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two faculty members of the Department, one of them being the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio of 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group-wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the project. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

#### No SEE component for Mini-Project.

#### VII semester Classwork and Research Internship /Industry Internship (21INT82)

#### **Swapping Facility**

Institutions can swap VII and VIII Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations to accommodate research internship/ industry internship after the VI semester.

(2) Credits earned for the courses of VII and VIII Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations shall be counted against the corresponding semesters whether VII or VIII semester is completed during the beginning of IV year or later part of IV year of the program.

#### Elucidation:

At the beginning of IV year of the programme i.e., after VI semester, VII semester classwork and VIII semester Research Internship /Industrial Internship shall be permitted to be operated simultaneously by the University so that students have ample opportunity for internship. In other words, a good percentage of the class shall attend VII semester classwork and similar percentage of others shall attend to Research Internship or Industrial Internship.

Research/Industrial Internship shall be carried out at an Industry, NGO, MSME, Innovation centre, Incubation centre, Start-up, Centers of Excellence (CoE), Study Centre established in the parent institute and /or at reputed research organizations / institutes. The internship can also be rural internship.

The mandatory Research internship /Industry internship is for 24 weeks. The internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not take up/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during the subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements.

#### INT21INT82Research Internship/ Industry Internship/Rural Internship

**Research internship:** A research internship is intended to offer the flavour of current research going on in the research field. It helps students get familiarized with the field and imparts the skill required for carrying out research.

**Industry internship:** Is an extended period of work experience undertaken by students to supplement their degree for professional development. It also helps them learn to overcome unexpected obstacles and successfully navigate organizations, perspectives, and cultures. Dealing with contingencies helps students recognize, appreciate, and adapt to organizational realities by tempering their knowledge with practical constraints.

Rural internship: A long-term goal, as proposed under the AICTE rural internship programme, shall be counted as rural internship activity.

The student can take up Interdisciplinary Research Internship or Industry Internship.

The faculty coordinator or mentor has to monitor the students' internship progress and interact with them to guide for the successful completion of the internship.

The students are permitted to carry out the internship anywhere in India or abroad. University shall not bear any expenses incurred in respect of internship.

#### VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI B.E. in Computer Science and Engineering Scheme of Teaching and Examinations 2021 Outcome-Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2021 - 22)

Swap	pable V	II and VIII S	EMESTER										
VII S	EMEST	ER	1		Taashi		httack			<b>5</b>			r
SI. No	Cou Cou	rse and rse Code	Course Title	Teaching Department (TD) and Question Paper Setting Boord (DCB)	Lecture	T utorial	Practical/	v Self -Study	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
1	PCC	71	Big Data Analytics		3	0	0		3	50	50	100	3
2	PCC	1	Cloud Computing	Any CS Boar	2 d	0	0		3	50	50	100	2
3	PEC 21XX	73X	Professional elective Course-II	Department	t 3	0	0		3	50	50	100	3
4	PEC 21XX	74X	Professional elective Course-III	-	3	0	0		3	50	50	100	3
5	OEC 21XX	75X	Open elective Course-II	Concerned Department	t <sup>3</sup>	0	0		3	50	50	100	3
6	Proje 21CSI	ct 976	Project work		Two co inte fao	ontact h raction culty and	iours /we betweer d studen	eek for 1 the 1ts.	3	100	100	200	10
	1		1	1		,			Total	350	350	700	24
VIIIS	SEMES	ER	1		Taashi		httack			<b>5</b>			r
SI. No	Cou Cou	rse and se Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	T Theory Lecture	Eaching Hours /Week		Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits	
1	Semir 21CS8	nar 31	Technical Seminar		One c inte fa	ontact h raction culty and	nour /we betweer d studen	ek for the ts.		100		100	01
2	INT 21INT	82	Research Internship/ Industry Internship		Two co inte fa	ontact h raction culty and	iours /we betweer d studen	eek for 1 the ts.	03 (Batch wise)	100	100	200	15
3	NCMC	21NS83 21PE83	National Service Scheme (NSS) Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics)	NSS PE	Co inte seme	mpleted ervening ester to	d during period o VIII seme	the of III ester.		50	50	100	0
		21YO83	Yoga	Yoga							450		
									Iotal	250	150	400	16
				Professiona	l Elective	- 11							
21C9	5731 5732	Object Digital	oriented Modelling and Design Image Processing		21CS734 21CS735	Bloc Inte	kchain T rnet of T	echnolo hings	gy				
2103	5733	Crypto	graphy and Network Security										
				Duefession									
21.00	Professional Elective - III 2105744 Delective Architecture and Decign Determe												
210	5741	Multia	are Architecture and Design Patterns		2103/44	NoS		Rase	JIIIation	DesiRij		eropinent	
210	// <del>7</del> 2	iviuitid			2103/43	1103		Duse					

#### **Open Electives - II offered by the Department to other Department students** 21CS754 Introduction to Data Science 21CS751 Programming in Python 21CS755 21CS752 Introduction to AI and ML 21CS753 Introduction to Big Data Note: PCC: Professional Core Course, PEC: Professional Elective Courses, OEC-Open Elective Course, AEC - Ability Enhancement Courses. L-Lecture, T-Tutorial, P-Practical / Drawing, S – Self Study Component, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Examination. Note: VII and VIII semesters of IV year of the programme (1) Institutions can swap VII and VIII Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations to accommodate research internship/ industry internship after the VI semester. (2) Credits earned for the courses of VII and VIII Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations shall be counted against the corresponding semesters whether VII or VIII semester is completed during the beginning of IV year or later part of IV year of the programme. **PROJECT WORK (21XXP76):** The objective of the Project work is (i) To encourage independent learning and the innovative attitude of the students. (ii) To develop interactive attitude, communication skills, organization, time management, and presentation skills. (iii) To impart flexibility and adaptability. (iv) To inspire team working. (v) To expand intellectual capacity, credibility, judgment and intuition. (vi) To adhere to punctuality, setting and meeting deadlines. (vii) To instil responsibilities to oneself and others. (viii)To train students to present the topic of project work in a seminar without any fear, face the audience confidently, enhance communication skills, involve in group discussion to present and exchange ideas. **CIE procedure for Project Work:** (1) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the project work, shall be based on the evaluation of project work Report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates. (2) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group-wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work, shall be based on the evaluation of project work Report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates. SEE procedure for Project Work: SEE for project work will be conducted by the two examiners appointed by the University. The SEE marks awarded for the project work, shall be based on the evaluation of project work Report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. TECHNICAL SEMINAR (21XXS81): The objective of the seminar is to inculcate self-learning, present the seminar topic confidently, enhance communication skill, involve in group discussion for exchange of ideas. Each student, under the guidance of a Faculty, shall choose, preferably, a recent topic of his/her interest relevant to the programme of Specialization. (i) Carry out literature survey, systematically organize the content. (ii) Prepare the report with own sentences, avoiding a cut and paste act. (iii) Type the matter to acquaint with the use of Micro-soft equation and drawing tools or any such facilities. (iv) Present the seminar topic orally and/or through PowerPoint slides. (v) Answer the gueries and involve in debate/discussion. (vi) Submit a typed report with a list of references. The participants shall take part in the discussion to foster a friendly and stimulating environment in which the students are motivated to reach high standards and become self-confident.

#### **Evaluation Procedure:**

The CIE marks for the seminar shall be awarded (based on the relevance of the topic, presentation skill, participation in the question and answer session, and quality of report) by the committee constituted for the purpose by the Head of the Department. The committee shall consist of three teachers from the department with the senior-most acting as the Chairman.

Marks distribution for CIE of the course:

Seminar Report:50 marks

Presentation skill:25 marks

Question and Answer: 25 marks. ■ No SEE component for Technical Seminar

#### Non – credit mandatory courses (NCMC):

#### National Service Scheme/Physical Education (Sport and Athletics)/ Yoga:

(1) Securing 40 % or more in CIE,35 % or more marks in SEE and 40 % or more in the sum total of CIE + SEE leads to successful completion of the registered course.

(2) In case, students fail to secure 35 % marks in SEE, they has to appear for SEE during the subsequent examinations conducted by the University.

(3) In case, any student fails to register for NSS, PE or Yoga/fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have not completed the requirements of the course. In such a case, the student has to fulfill the course requirements during subsequently to earn the qualifying CIE marks subject to the maximum programme period.

(4) Successful completion of the course shall be indicated as satisfactory in the grade card. Non-completion of the course shall be indicated as Unsatisfactory.

(5) Thesecourses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

#### **V** Semester

AUTOMATA THEORY AND COMPILER DESIGN										
Course Code		21CS51	CIE Marks	50						
Teaching Hou	urs/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50						
Total Hours of	of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100						
Credits		03	Exam Hours	03						
Course Learning Objectives										
CLO 1. Introduce the fundamental concepts of Automata Theory, Formal Languages and compiler design										
CLO 2. Princ	ciples Demonstrate Appli piler design	cation of Automata	Theory and Formal Lar	nguages in the field of						
CLO 3. Deve	elop understanding of cor	nputation through	Push Down Automata a	nd Turing Machines						
CLO 4. Intro	oduce activities carried or	it in different phase	es of Phases compiler							
CLO 5. Iden	tify the undecidability pr	oblems.								
Teaching-Le	earning Process (Genera	l Instructions)								
ጥት		h		- C + h						
These are sar	mple Strategles, which tea	ichers can use to ac	celerate the attainment	of the various course						
outcomes.										
1. Lect	urer method (L) needs no hing methods could be ad	ot to be only a tradi	tional lecture method, b	ut alternative effective						
2 Use	of Video / Animation to ex	nlain functioning o	f various concents							
2.03ec	urage collaborative (Cro	un Learning) Learn	ing in the class							
	nt langt three HOT (Highe	r order Thinking) c	me in the class.	hich promotes critical						
thinl	king.		lucsuons in the class, w	inch promotes critical						
5 Adou	nt Problem Based Learnir	or (PRL) which fost	ters students' Analytical	skills develop design						

- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
- 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different approaches and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

Module-1

**Introduction to Automata Theory:** Central Concepts of Automata theory, Deterministic Finite Automata(DFA), Non- Deterministic Finite Automata(NFA) ,Epsilon- NFA, NFA to DFA Conversion, Minimization of DFA

Introduction to Compiler Design: Language Processors, Phases of Compilers

Textbook 1: Chapter1 – 1.5, Chapter2 – 2.2,2.3,2.5 Chapter4 –4.4 Textbook 2: Chapter1 – 1.1 and 1.2

 Teaching-Learning Process
 Chalk and board, Active Learning, Problem based learning

 Module-2

**Regular Expressions and Languages:** Regular Expressions, Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Proving Languages Not to Be Regular

**Lexical Analysis Phase of compiler Design:** Role of Lexical Analyzer, Input Buffering , Specification of Token, Recognition of Token.

Textbook 1: Chapter3 – 3.1, 3.2, Chapter4- 4.1									
Textbook 2: Chapter 3- 3.1 to 3.4									
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration								
	Module-3								
<b>Context Free Grammars:</b> Definition Ambiguity and Elimination of Ambiguity	on and designing CFGs, Derivations Using a Grammar, Parse Trees, iguity, Elimination of Left Recursion, Left Factoring.								
Syntax Analysis Phase of Compilers: part-1: Role of Parser, Top-Down Parsing									
Textbook 1: Chapter 5 – 5.1.1 to 5 Textbook 2: Chapter 4 – 4.1. 4.2.	Textbook 1: Chapter 5 – 5.1.1 to 5.1.6, 5.2 (5.2.1, 5.2.2), 5.4 Textbook 2: Chapter 4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.3 (4.3.2 to 4.3.4), 4.4								
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board. Problem based learning. Demonstration								
	Module-4								
Push Down Automata: Definition	of the Pushdown Automata, The Languages of a PDA.								
<b>Syntax Analysis Phase of Compile</b> More Powerful LR parsers	e <b>rs: Part-2:</b> Bottom-up Parsing, Introduction to LR Parsing: SLR,								
Textbook1: Chapter 6 - 6.1, 6.2	4.7 (Up to $4.7.4$ )								
Teaching Learning Process	Challe & hoard Problem based learning								
Teaching-Leanning Frocess	Modulo-5								
problems, Programming Technique	e: Problems that Computers Cannot Solve, The Turing Machine, es for Turing Machine, Extensions to the Basic Turing Machine								
<b>Undecidability :</b> A language That I	s Not Recursively Enumerable, An Undecidable Problem That Is RE.								
Other Phases of Compilers: Synt Orders for SDD's. Intermediate-Co	tax Directed Translation- Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation ode Generation- Variants of Syntax Trees, Three-Address Code.								
Code Generation- Issues in the De	sign of a Code Generator								
Textbook1: Chapter 8 – 8.1, 8.2,8 Textbook2: Chapter 5 – 5.1, 5.2, (	3.3,8.4 Chapter 9 – 9.1,9.2 Chapter 6- 6.1,6.2 Chapter 8- 8.1								
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, MOOC								
Course Outcomes									
At the end of the course the stude	ent will be able to:								
CO 1. Acquire fundamental unde	rstanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of								
CO 2. Design and develop lexical	analyzers, parsers and code generators								
CO 3. Design Grammars and Auto	omata (recognizers) for different language classes and become								
knowledgeable about restr	ricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their								
CO 4. Acquire fundamental unde	erstanding of the structure of a Compiler and Apply concepts								
CO 5. Design computations mode in the field of compilers	els for problems in Automata theory and adaptation of such model								
Assassment Datails (both CIE and	d SEE)								
The weightage of Continuous Interr	nal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Evam (SEE) is 50%								
The minimum passing mark for the	e CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be								
deemed to have satisfied the acade	emic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/								

course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

## **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks** 

- 1. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 2. Second assignment at the end of  $9^{th}$  week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20** Marks (duration 01 hours)

1. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks and Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
- 3. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

## Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Textbooks

- 1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman," Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson.
- 2. Alfred V.Aho, Monica S.Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers Principles, Techniques and Tools", Second Edition, Perason.

## **Reference:**

- 1. Elain Rich, "Automata, Computability and complexity", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
- 2. K.L.P Mishra, N Chandrashekaran , 3rd Edition , 'Theory of Computer Science", PHI, 2012.
- 3. Peter Linz, "An introduction to Formal Languages and Automata ", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers,1998.
- 4. K Muneeswaran, "Compiler Design", Oxford University Press 2013.

## Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106049/#
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104123/
- 3. https://www.jflap.org/

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Group Activities, quizzes, Puzzles and presentations

#### V Semester

COMPUTER NETWORKS									
Course Code:	21CS52	CIE Marks	50						
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:2:0	SEE Marks	50						
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40T + 20P	Total Marks	100						
Credits	04	Exam Hours	03						

#### **Course Objectives:**

CLO 1. Fundamentals of data communication networks.

CLO 2. Software and hardware interfaces

CLO 3. Application of various physical components and protocols

CLO 4. Communication challenges and remedies in the networks.

#### Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.
- 2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.
- 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
- 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

#### Module-1

Introduction to networks: Network hardware, Network software, Reference models,

**Physical Layer:** Guided transmission media, Wireless transmission

#### Textbook 1: Ch.1.2 to 1.4, Ch.2.2 to 2.3

Laboratory Component:

1. Implement Three nodes point – to – point network with duplex links between them for different topologies. 1Set the queue size, vary the bandwidth, and find the number of packets dropped for various iterations.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration
	Module-2

**The Data link layer:** Design issues of DLL, Error detection and correction, Elementary data link protocols, Sliding window protocols.

The medium access control sublayer: The channel allocation problem, Multiple access protocols.

#### Textbook 1: Ch.3.1 to 3.4, Ch.4.1 and 4.2

#### Laboratory Component:

1. Implement simple ESS and with transmitting nodes in wire-less LAN by simulation and determine the throughput with respect to transmission of packets

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board. Problem based learning. Demonstration
	Module-3
The Network Laver:	
Network Layer Design Issues, Ro	outing Algorithms, Congestion Control Algorithms, QoS.
<b>Textbook 1: Ch 5.1 to 5.4</b>	
Laboratory Component:	
<ol> <li>Implement transmission nodes and find the num</li> <li>Write a program to find</li> </ol>	n of ping messages/trace route over a network topology consisting of 6 ber of packets dropped due to congestion in the network. the shortest path between vertices using bellman-ford algorithm.
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration
	Module-4
<b>The Transport Layer:</b> The Tran internet transport protocols.	nsport Service, Elements of transport protocols, Congestion control, The
Textbook 1: Ch 6.1 to 6.4 and 6	6.5.1 to 6.5.7
Laboratory Component:	
1. Implement an Ethernet	LAN using n nodes and set multiple traffic nodes and plot congestion
window for different so	urce / destination.
2. Write a program for con	Igestion control using leaky bucket algorithm.
Teaching-Leanning Trocess	Modulo-5
Application Lavon Dringinles	of Notwork Applications. The Web and UTTD Electronic Meil in the
Internet, DNS—The Internet's Di	irectory Service.
Textbook 2: Ch 2.1 to 2.4	
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration
Course Outcomes (Course Skil	l Set)
At the end of the course the stud	lent will be able to:
CO 1. Learn the basic needs of	t communication system.
CO 2. Interpret the communic	ation challenges and its solution.
CO 4 Design communication	
THE	networks for user requirements.
Assessment Details (both CIE a	networks for user requirements. and SEE)
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int	networks for user requirements. and SEE) rernal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for	networks for user requirements. and SEE) rernal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac	networks for user requirements. and SEE) Ternal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be rademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures no	networks for user requirements. and SEE) Ternal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be ademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures no (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (	networks for user requirements. and SEE) sernal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be rademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination 40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures no (SEE), and a minimum of 40% ( Evaluation) and SEE (Semester F	networks for user requirements. and SEE) cernal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be cademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal End Examination) taken together
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures no (SEE), and a minimum of 40% ( Evaluation) and SEE (Semester E Continuous Internal Evaluatio	networks for user requirements. and SEE) Ternal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be rademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal End Examination) taken together
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures nor (SEE), and a minimum of 40% ( Evaluation) and SEE (Semester F Continuous Internal Evaluatio Three Unit Tests each of 20 Mar	networks for user requirements. and SEE) sernal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be rademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal End Examination) taken together on: rks (duration 01 hour)
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures nor (SEE), and a minimum of 40% ( Evaluation) and SEE (Semester F Continuous Internal Evaluatio Three Unit Tests each of 20 Mar 1. First test at the end of 5	networks for user requirements. and SEE) ternal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be rademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal End Examination) taken together <b>on:</b> <b>rks (duration 01 hour)</b> th week of the semester
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures no (SEE), and a minimum of 40% ( Evaluation) and SEE (Semester F Continuous Internal Evaluatio Three Unit Tests each of 20 Mar 1. First test at the end of 5 2. Second test at the end o	networks for user requirements. and SEE) ternal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be rademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal End Examination) taken together on: ths (duration 01 hour) th week of the semester f the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures nor (SEE), and a minimum of 40% ( Evaluation) and SEE (Semester F Continuous Internal Evaluatio Three Unit Tests each of 20 Mar 1. First test at the end of 5 2. Second test at the end of 3. Third test at the end of t	networks for user requirements. and SEE) ternal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be rademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal End Examination) taken together <b>h</b> : <b>h</b> week of the semester f the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester the 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures nor (SEE), and a minimum of 40% ( Evaluation) and SEE (Semester F Continuous Internal Evaluation Three Unit Tests each of 20 Mar 1. First test at the end of 5 2. Second test at the end of 3. Third test at the end of t Two assignments each of 10 Ma	networks for user requirements. and SEE) ternal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be ademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal End Examination) taken together <b>n:</b> <b>rks (duration 01 hour)</b> th week of the semester f the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester the 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester <b>rks</b>
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures no (SEE), and a minimum of 40% ( Evaluation) and SEE (Semester F Continuous Internal Evaluatio Three Unit Tests each of 20 Mar 1. First test at the end of 5 2. Second test at the end of 5 3. Third test at the end of to Two assignments each of 10 Mar 4. First assignment at the	networks for user requirements. and SEE) ternal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be rademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal End Examination) taken together <b>the Examination O1 hour)</b> th week of the semester f the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester the 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester <b>rks</b> end of 4 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester
Assessment Details (both CIE a The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures nor (SEE), and a minimum of 40% ( Evaluation) and SEE (Semester E Continuous Internal Evaluation Three Unit Tests each of 20 Mar 1. First test at the end of 5 2. Second test at the end of 5 3. Third test at the end of to Two assignments each of 10 Mar 4. First assignment at the end	networks for user requirements. and SEE) ternal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be rademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal End Examination) taken together m: rks (duration 01 hour) th week of the semester f the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester the 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester rks end of 4 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester the end of 9 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester

- Rubrics for each Experiment taken average for all Lab components 15 Marks.
- Viva-Voce- 5 Marks (more emphasized on demonstration topics)

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and practical sessions will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

(to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Textbooks:

- 1. Computer-Networks- Andrew S. Tanenbaum and David J. Wetherall, Pearson Education, 5th-Edition. (www.pearsonhighered.com/tanenbaum)
- 2. Computer Networking A Top-Down Approach -James F. Kurose and Keith W. RossPearson Education 7<sup>th</sup> Edition.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill,Indian Edition
- 2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER

#### Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105183/L01.html</u>
- 2. http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105081/L25.html
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105081
- 4. VTU e-Shikshana Program

## Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Simulation of Personal area network, Home area network, achieve QoS etc.

**Note**: For the Simulation experiments modify the topology and parameters set for the experiment and take multiple rounds of reading and analyze the results available in log files. Plot necessary graphs and conclude using NS2. Installation procedure of the required software must be demonstrated, carried out in groups, and documented in the report. Non simulation programs can be implemented using Java

#### **V** Semester

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS			
Course Code	21CS53	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives			

CLO 1. Provide a strong foundation in database concepts, technology, and practice.

CLO 2. Practice SQL programming through a variety of database problems.

CLO 3. Demonstrate the use of concurrency and transactions in database

CLO 4. Design and build database applications for real world problems.

## Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.
- 2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.
- 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
- 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

#### Module-1

**Introduction to Databases:** Introduction, Characteristics of database approach, Advantages of using the DBMS approach, History of database applications.

**Overview of Database Languages and Architectures:** Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema

architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment.

**Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships:** Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, Examples

#### Textbook 1: Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.7

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, Problem based learning	
	Module-2	

**Relational Model**: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations.

**Relational Algebra:** Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra.

**Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design:** Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping.

#### Textbook 1:, Ch 5.1 to 5.3, 8.1 to 8.5, 9.1;

**Teaching-Learning Process**Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration

Module-3

**SQL:** SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL.

**Advances Queries:** More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database

**Application Development:** Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop.

#### Textbook 1: Ch 6.1 to 6.5, 7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6;

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration
	Module-4

**Normalization: Database Design Theory –** Introduction to Normalization using Functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for relation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Keys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Examples on normal forms.

**Normalization Algorithms:** Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and

Normal Forms

#### Textbook 1: Ch 14.1 to -14.7, 15.1 to 15.6

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk& board, Problem based learning	
Module-5		

**Transaction Processing:** Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL.

**Concurrency Control in Databases:** Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking.

#### Textbook 1: Ch 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7;

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, MOOC

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS
- CO 2. Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation and also demonstrate the basic of query evaluation.
- CO 3. Design and build simple database systems and *relate* the concept of transaction, concurrency control and recovery in database
- CO 4. Develop application to interact with databases, relational algebra expression.
- CO 5. Develop applications using tuple and domain relation expression from queries.

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

#### Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

#### Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20** Marks (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

## Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Textbooks

- 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.
- 2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan's Database System Concepts 6th EditionTata Mcgraw Hill Education Private Limited

#### Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3EJlovevfcA</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9TwMRs3qTcU</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZWl0Xow3041</u>
- 4. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4YilEjkNPrQ</u>
- 5. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CZTkgMoqVss</u>
- 6. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hl4NZB1XR9c</u>
- 7. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EGEwkad llA</u>
- 8. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t5hsV9lC1rU</u>

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

**Demonstration of real time Database projects -** E-commerce Platform, Inventory Management, Railway System, College Data Management, Library Data Management, Solution for Saving Student Records, Hospital Data Management, Blood Donation Management.

## V Semester

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING			
Course Code	21CS54	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives			
CLO 1. Gain a historical perspective	of AI and its founda	tions	
CLO 2. Become familiar with basic p	rinciples of AI towa	rd problem solving	
CLO 3. Familiarize with the basics of Machine Learning & Machine Learning process, basics of			
Decision Tree, and probability learning			
CLO 4. Understand the working of Artificial Neural Networks and basic concepts of clustering			s of clustering
algorithms	-1 I +		
Teaching-Learning Process (Gener	al instructions)		
These are comple Strategies which to	achara can usa ta a	acolonato the attainment	of the verieus course
autaomaa	actiers call use to a	ccelerate the attainment	of the various course
outcomes.	1 1 1 .		
1. Lecturer method (L) nee	a not to be only a th	raditional lecture metho	d, but alternative
effective teaching metho	as could be adopte	a to attain the outcomes	
2. Use of video/Animation	to explain function	ing of various concepts.	
3. Encourage collaborative	(Group Learning) I	earning in the class.	
4. Ask at least three HOT (I	Higher order Thinki	ng) questions in the clas	ss, which promotes
Critical thinking.	oming (DDI) which	h faatara atudanta' Anali	rtigal alvilla, davralan
5. Adopt Problem based Le	ai iiiig (PDL), wiiic.	la losters students Analy	ical skills, develop
	ch as the ability to c	lesign, evaluate, general	ize, and analyze
information rather than	simply recall it.		
6. Introduce Topics in man	ifold representation	1S.	
7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different logic and encourage the			
students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.			
8. Discuss how every conce	ept can be applied t	o the real world - and w	hen that's possible, it
helps improve the stude	nts' understanding.		
	Module-1		
Introduction: What is AI? Foundatio	ns and History of Al		
<b>D</b> ucklass colors - Ducklass - christer			
<b>Problem-solving:</b> Problem-solving agents, Example problems, Searching for Solutions, Uninformed			
Search Strategies. Dreadth First Searc	in, Depth First Searc	.11,	
Textbook 1: Chapter 1- 1.1. 1.2. 1.3	8		
Textbook 1: Chapter 3- 3.1, 3.2, 3.3	, 3.4.1, 3.4.3		
-			
Teaching-Learning Process Ch	alk and board, Activ	ve Learning. Problem ba	sed learning
	Module-2		
Informed Search Strategies: Greedy	r best-first search, A	*search, Heuristic funct	ions.
Introduction to Machine Learning , U	nderstanding Data		
Textbook 1: Chapter 3 - 3.5, 3.5.1, 3	5.5.2, 3.6		
Textbook 2: Chapter 1 and 2			
Teaching-Learning Process Ch	alk and board. Activ	e Learning, Demonstrat	ion
	Module-3		
Basics of Learning theory	-iouuic-J		
Similarity Based Learning			
Regression Analysis			

Textbook 2: Chapter 3 - 3.1 to 3.4, Chapter 4, chapter 5.1 to 5.4		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration	
	Module-4	
Decision Tree learning Bayesian Learning		
Textbook 2: Chapter 6 and 8		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration	
	Module-5	
Artificial neural Network		
Clustering Algorithms		
Textbook 2: Chapter 10 and 13	3	
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning.	
<b>Course Outcomes Course Skill</b>	Set)	
At the end of the course the stud	ent will be able to:	
CO 1. Apply the knowledge of	searching and reasoning techniques for different applications.	
LU 2. Have a good understand	ling of machine leaning in relation to other fields and fundamental	
CO 3. Apply the knowledge of	classification algorithms on various dataset and compare results	
CO 4. Model the neuron and N	eural Network, and to analyze ANN learning and its applications.	
CO 5. Identifying the suitable	clustering algorithm for different pattern	
Assessment Details (both CIE a	and SEE)	
The weightage of Continuous Int	ornal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Somestor End Evam (SEE) is 50%	
The minimum passing mark for	the CIE is $40\%$ of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be	
deemed to have satisfied the ac	ademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/	
course if the student secures no	t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination	
(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (	40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal	
Evaluation) and SEE (Semester E	End Examination) taken together	
Continuous Internal Evaluatio	n:	
Three Unit Tests each of <b>20 Mar</b>	ks (duration 01 hour)	
1. First test at the end of 5	<sup>th</sup> week of the semester	
2. Second test at the end of	f the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester	
3. Third test at the end of t	he 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester	
Two assignments each of <b>10 Ma</b>	rks	
<b>4</b> First assignment at the	and of $4^{th}$ week of the semester	
5. Second assignment at th	e end of 9 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester	
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz	any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for <b>20</b>	
Marks (duration 01 hours) OR	Suitable Programming experiments based on the syllabus contents	
can be given to the students to su	ubmit the same as laboratory work( for example; Implementation of	
concept learning, implementatio	n of decision tree learning algorithm for suitable data set, etc)	
6 At the end of the 13th w	pak of the semester	
The sum of three tests two assig	mments and quiz/seminar/groun discussion will be out of 100 marks	
and will be scaled down to 50 m	narks	

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### Textbooks

- 1. Stuart J. Russell and Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2015
- 2. S. Sridhar, M Vijayalakshmi "Machine Learning". Oxford ,2021

#### **Reference:**

- 1. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Artificial Intelligence, 3<sup>rd</sup>edition, Tata McGraw Hill,2013
- 2. George F Lugar, Artificial Intelligence Structure and strategies for complex, Pearson Education, 5th Edition, 2011
- 3. Tom Michel, Machine Learning, McGrawHill Publication.

#### Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. https://www.kdnuggets.com/2019/11/10-free-must-read-books-ai.html
- 2. https://www.udacity.com/course/knowledge-based-ai-cognitive-systems--ud409
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105077/
- 4. <u>https://www.javatpoint.com/history-of-artificial-intelligence</u>
- 5. <u>https://www.tutorialandexample.com/problem-solving-in-artificial-intelligence</u>
- 6. <u>https://techvidvan.com/tutorials/ai-heuristic-search/</u>
- 7. <u>https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/machine-learning/</u>
- 8. <u>https://www.javatpoint.com/decision-tree-induction</u>
- 9. <u>https://www.hackerearth.com/practice/machine-learning/machine-learning-algorithms/ml-decision-tree/tutorial/</u>
- 10. <u>https://www.javatpoint.com/unsupervised-artificial-neural-networks</u>

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Role play for strategies– DFS & BFS, Outlier detection in Banking and insurance transaction for identifying fraudulent behaviour etc. Uncertainty and reasoning Problem- reliability of sensor used to detect pedestrians using Bayes Rule

## V Semester

Γ	DATABASE MANAGEMEN	T SYSTEM LA	<b>BORATORY WITH MI</b>	NI PROJECT	
Course Cod	e	21CSL55	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching H	Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P:S)		SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours	s of Pedagogy	24	Total Marks	100	
Credits		01	Exam Hours	03	
Course Lear	Course Learning Objectives:				
CLO 1. Fou	CLO 1. Foundation knowledge in database concepts, technology and practice to groom students into				
wel	well-informed database application developers.				
CLO 2. Stro	CLO 2. Strong practice in SQL programming through a variety of database problems.				
CLO 3. Deve	elop database applications us	sing front-end	tools and back-end DBMS		
Sl. No.	PART-A: SQL Programming (Max. Exam Marks. 50)				
	Design, develop, and impler	nent the specif	ied queries for the following	ng problems using	
	Oracle, MySQL, MS SQL Serv	ver, or any othe	er DBMS under LINUX/Wi	idows environment.	
	Create Schema and insert at	t least 5 record	s for each table. Add appro	opriate database	
1	constraints.	of tables analy	ing the mignet concerts on th	a tablaa	
1	Aim: Demonstrating creation	of tables, apply	ang the view concepts on th	e tables.	
	ProgramConsider the followi	ng schema for a	Library Database		
	BOOK(Book id. Title. Publi	sher Name. Pu	b Year)		
	BOOK_AUTHORS(Book_id,	Author_Name)			
	PUBLISHER(Name, Address	s, Phone)			
	BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Pro	ogramme_id, N	o-of_Copies)		
	BOOK_LENDING(Book_id, P	rogramme_id,	Card_No, Date_Out, Due_D	ate)	
	LIBRARY_PROGRAMME(Pro	ogramme_id, P	rogramme_Name, Addres	s)	
	Write SQL queries to				
	1. Retrieve details of all books in the library – id, title, name of publisher, authors, number of			sher, autions, number of	
	copies in each Programme, etc.			3 hooks but	
	from Jan 2017 to Jun 2017.		nave borrowed more than a	, 500103, 5ut	
	3. Delete a book in BOOK table. Update the contents of other tables to reflect this				
	data manipulation operation				
	<ul> <li>4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its working with a simple query.</li> <li>5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently available in the Library.</li> </ul>			ate its working	
				ntly available in	
	kererence:	watch?w=AaSU	Angula		
	https://www.youtube.com/y	watch?v=-FwFv	IvS-Fw		
2	Aim: Discuss the various con	cepts on constra	aints and update operations		
_		p			
	Program: Consider the follow	ving schema for	Order Database:		
	SALESMAN(Salesman_id, Na	ame, City, Com	mission)		
	CUSTOMER(Customer_id, C	ust_Name, City	, Grade, Salesman_id)		
	ORDERS(Ord_No, Purchase	_Amt, Ord_Dat	e, Customer_id, Salesman_	id)	
	Write SQL queries to	dag abarra Da			
	2 Find the name and num	hers of all calles	gaiore's average. man who had more than one	acustomer	
	3 List all the salesman and	l indicate those	who have and don't have cu	stomers in their cities	
	(Use UNION operation.)	a multate those			
	4. Create a view that finds	the salesman w	ho has the customer with th	e highest order of a dav.	
	5. Demonstrate the DELET	'E operation by	removing salesman with id	1000. All his orders must	
	also be deleted.	- •	-		
	Reference:				
	https://www.youtube.com	<u>n/watch?v=AA-</u>	<u>KL1jbMeY</u>		

	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7S_tz1z_5bA
3	Aim: Demonstrate the concepts of JOIN operations.
	Program: Consider the schema for Movie Database:
	ACTOR(Act id. Act Name. Act Gender)
	DIRECTOR(Dir id. Dir Name. Dir Phone)
	MOVIES(Mov id, Mov Title, Mov Year, Mov Lang, Dir id)
	MOVIE CAST(Act id. Mov. id. Role)
	RATING(Mov id. Rev Stars)
	Write SQL queries to
	1 List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'
	2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
	3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015(use IOIN
	operation).
	4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find
	the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by
	movie title.
	5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
	or optate rading of an morres arected by steven spielserg to si
	Reference:
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hSiCUNVKJAo
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Eod3aQkFz84
4	Aim: Introduce concepts of PLSQL and usage on the table.
	December Consider the other of the Collins Database
	Program: Consider the schema for College Database:
	STUDENT (USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)
	SEMSEC(SSID, Sem, Sec)
	CLASS(USN, SSID)
	COURSE(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits)
	IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
	2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each
	3. Create a view of Test I marks of student USN TBIT5CS101 in all courses.
	4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the corresponding table
	for all students.
	5. Lategorize students based on the following criterion:
	If FinallA = $17 \text{ to } 20$ then CAT = Outstanding
	II FINAILA = 12 to 10 then $CAT = Average$
	II FIIIdIIA< 12 then that is only for the comparent A. P. and C spectron students
	dive these details only for oth semester A, B, and C section students.
	Reference
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?y=horUROewW9c
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P7-wKbKrAhk
5	Aim: Demonstrate the core concepts on table like nested and correlated nesting queries and also
	EXISTS and NOT EXISTS keywords.
	Program: Consider the schema for Company Database:
	EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)
	DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)
	DLOCATION(DNo,DLoc)
	PROJECT(PNo, PName, PLocation, DNo)
	WORKS_ON(SSN, PNo, Hours)
	Write SQL queries to
	Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose last name is 'Scott',
	either as a worker or as a manager of the department that controls the project.

	Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is given a 10 percent
	Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum
	salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department
	Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlled by department
	number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
	For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the
	number of its employees who are making more than Rs.6,00,000.
	Reference:
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dk8f3ejqKts
Dadagagy	For the above experiments the following nedagogy can be considered. Problem based
reuagogy	learning, Active learning, MOOC, Chalk & Talk
	PART B
	Mini project: For any problem selected, make sure that the application should have five or more
	tables. Indicative areas include: Organization, health care, Ecommerce etc.
At the end of	<b>COMES:</b>
CO 1 Crea	ate Undate and query on the database
CO 2 Dem	ponstrate the working of different concents of DBMS
CO 3. Imp	lement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.
Assessme	nt Details (both CIE and SEE)
	()
The weigh	tage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is
50% The n	ninimum passing mark for the CIE is $40\%$ of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall
be deemed	to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each course
The studer	to have subsided the deduction requirements and carned the creates anoticed to each course.
(SFF) The	student has to secure a minimum of $40\%$ (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIF
(Continuo	is Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together
Commune	as internal evaluation, and one (officient and examination) taken together.
Continuou	s Internal Evaluation (CIE):

CIE marks for the practical course is **50 Marks**.

The split-up of CIE marks for record/ journal and test are in the ratio **60:40**.

Each experiment to be evaluated for conduction with an observation sheet and record write-up. Rubrics for the evaluation of the journal/write-up for hardware/software experiments designed by the faculty who is handling the laboratory session and is made known to students at the beginning of the practical session.

Record should contain all the specified experiments in the syllabus and each experiment write-up will be evaluated for 10 marks.

Total marks scored by the students are scaled downed to 30 marks (60% of maximum marks).

Weightage to be given for neatness and submission of record/write-up on time.

Department shall conduct 02 tests for 100 marks, the first test shall be conducted after the 8th week of the semester and the second test shall be conducted after the 14th week of the semester.

In each test, test write-up, conduction of experiment, acceptable result, and procedural knowledge will carry a weightage of 60% and the rest 40% for viva-voce.

The suitable rubrics can be designed to evaluate each student's performance and learning ability. Rubrics suggested in Annexure-II of Regulation book

The average of 02 tests is scaled down to 20 marks (40% of the maximum marks).

The Sum of scaled-down marks scored in the report write-up/journal and average marks of two tests is the total CIE marks scored by the student.

## Semester End Evaluation (SEE):

- SEE marks for the practical course is 50 Marks.
- SEE shall be conducted jointly by the two examiners of the same institute, examiners are appointed by the University
- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- (Rubrics) Breakup of marks and the instructions printed on the cover page of the answer script to be strictly adhered to by the examiners. **OR** based on the course requirement evaluation rubrics shall be decided jointly by examiners.
- Students can pick one question (experiment) from the questions lot prepared by the internal /external examiners jointly.
- Evaluation of test write-up/ conduction procedure and result/viva will be conducted jointly by examiners.
- General rubrics suggested for SEE are mentioned here, writeup-20%, Conduction procedure and result in -60%, Viva-voce 20% of maximum marks. SEE for practical shall be evaluated for 100 marks and scored marks shall be scaled down to 50 marks (however, based on course type, rubrics shall be decided by the examiners)
- Students can pick one experiment from the questions lot of PART A with an equal choice to all the students in a batch. For PART B, the project group (Maximum of 4 students per batch) should demonstrate the mini-project.
- Weightage of marks for PART A is 60% and for PART B is 40%. General rubrics suggested to be followed for part A and part B.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and Marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero (Not allowed for Part B).
- The duration of SEE is 03 hours

#### Rubrics suggested in Annexure-II of Regulation book

#### Textbooks:

- 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.
- 2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill

## Suggested Weblinks/ E Resource

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/sql/index.htm

## V Semester

ANGULAR JS AND NODE JS				
	(Practical b	ased)		
Course Code:	21CSL581	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week	1:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total No. of Hours	12T + 12P	Total Marks	100	
Credits	UI Int should be made to:	Exam Hours	02	
CLO 1 To learn the basics of	Angular IS			
CLO 2. To understand the Ar	Angular IS Modulos			
CLO 2. To implement Forma	iguial JS Mouules.			
CLO 3. To implement Forms,	inputs and Services			
CLO 4. To implement Directi	ves and Databases			
CLU 5. To understand basics	of Node JS.			
Teaching-Learning Process	(General Instructions)			
These are sample Strategies, v outcomes.	vhich teachers can use to	accelerate the attainm	ent of the various course	
1. Lecturer method (L)	need not to be only a trac	litional lecture method	, but alternative effective	
teaching methods cou	ld be adopted to attain t	he outcomes.		
2. Use of Video/Animati	on to explain functioning	g of various concepts.		
3. Encourage collaborat	ive (Group Learning) Lea	rning in the class.		
4. Ask at least three HO'	Γ (Higher order Thinking	) questions in the class	s, which promotes critical	
thinking.			, I	
5. Adopt Problem Based	Learning (PBL), which f	osters students' Analvi	ical skills, develop design	
thinking skills such as	s the ability to design, eva	aluate, generalize, and	analyze information	
rather than simply re	call it			
A Introduce Tonics in manifold representations				
7 Show the different w	we to solve the same pro	blom with different lo	tic and encourage the	
7. Show the different wa	with their even greative u	varia to golizo them	git and encourage the	
Diaguag have every ap	with their own creative w	ays to solve them.	on that's nassible, it halms	
8. Discuss now every co	ncept can be applied to t	në real world - and wh	en that's possible, it helps	
	understanding.	4		
Introduction To Angular IC.	Module	-1 Angular ICM adal Via		
Directives and Controllors	Introduction – Features	- Angular JSModel-vie	w-Controller – Expression	
Teaching Learning Process	Challs and heard Act	ivo Loorning practical	hacad loarning	
Teaching-Leanning Frocess	Cliaik allu Doalu, Act	ive Learning, practical	baseu lear lillig	
Module-2				
<b>Angular JS Modules:</b> Arrays –Working with ng-model – Working with Forms – Form Validation – Error Handling with Forms – Nested Forms with ng-form – Other Form Controls.				
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board, Act	ive Learning, practical	based learning	
Module-3				
Directives& Building Databases:				
Part I- Filters – Using Filters in Controllers and Services – Angular JS Services – Internal Angular JS				
Services – Custom Angular JS Services				
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board, Act	ive Learning, practical	based learning	
Module-4				
Directives& Building Databases:				
Part-II- Directives – Alternatives to Custom Directives – Understanding the Basic options – Interacting				
with Server –HTTP Services – Building Database, Front End and BackEnd				
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board, Act	ive Learning, practical	based learning	
Module-5				
Introduction to NODE .JS: Introduction –Using the Terminals – Editors –Building a Webserver with				
Node – The HTTPModule – Vie	Node – The HTTPModule – Views and Layouts.			

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, practical based learning
---------------------------	--

#### Course Outcomes (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Describe the features of Angular JS.
- CO 2. Recognize the form validations and controls.
- CO 3. Implement Directives and Controllers.
- CO 4. Evaluate and create database for simple application.
- CO 5. Plan and build webservers with node using Node .JS.

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each course. The student has to secure not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE). The student has to secure a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):**

#### NOTE: List of experiments to be prepared by the faculty based on the syllabus mentioned above

CIE marks for the practical course is **50 Marks**.

The split-up of CIE marks for record/ journal and test are in the ratio **60:40**.

- Each experiment to be evaluated for conduction with observation sheet and record write-up. Rubrics for the evaluation of the journal/write-up for hardware/software experiments designed by the faculty who is handling the laboratory session and is made known to students at the beginning of the practical session.
- Record should contain all the specified experiments in the syllabus and each experiment write-up will be evaluated for 10 marks.
- Total marks scored by the students are scaled downed to 30 marks (60% of maximum marks).
- Weightage to be given for neatness and submission of record/write-up on time.
- Department shall conduct 02 tests for 100 marks, the first test shall be conducted after the 8<sup>th</sup> week of the semester and the second test shall be conducted after the 14<sup>th</sup> week of the semester.
- In each test, test write-up, conduction of experiment, acceptable result, and procedural knowledge will carry a weightage of 60% and the rest 40% for viva-voce.
- The suitable rubrics can be designed to evaluate each student's performance and learning ability. Rubrics suggested in Annexure-II of Regulation book
- The average of 02 tests is scaled down to **20 marks** (40% of the maximum marks).

The Sum of scaled-down marks scored in the report write-up/journal and average marks of two tests is the total CIE marks scored by the student.

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE):

- SEE marks for the practical course is 50 Marks.
- SEE shall be conducted jointly by the two examiners of the same institute, examiners are appointed by the University
- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- (Rubrics) Breakup of marks and the instructions printed on the cover page of the answer script to be strictly adhered to by the examiners. **OR** based on the course requirement evaluation rubrics shall be decided jointly by examiners.
- Students can pick one question (experiment) from the questions lot prepared by the internal /external examiners jointly.

- Evaluation of test write-up/ conduction procedure and result/viva will be conducted jointly by examiners.
- General rubrics suggested for SEE are mentioned here, writeup-20%, Conduction procedure and result in -60%, Viva-voce 20% of maximum marks. SEE for practical shall be evaluated for 100 marks and scored marks shall be scaled down to 50 marks (however, based on course type, rubrics shall be decided by the examiners)
- The duration of SEE is 02 hours

Rubrics suggested in Annexure-II of Regulation book

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Textbooks

- 1. Adam Freeman ProAngular JS, Apress, First Edition, 2014.
- 2. ShyamSeshadri, Brad Green "AngularJS: Up and Running: Enhanced Productivity with Structured Web Apps", Apress, O'Reilly Media, Inc.
- 3. AgusKurniawan-"AngularJS Programming by Example", First Edition, PE Press, 2014.

#### **Reference** Books

- 1. Brad Dayley, "Learning Angular JS", Addison-Wesley Professional, First Edition, 2014.
- 2. Steve Hoberman, "Data Modeling for MongoDB", Technics Publication, First Edition, 2014..

## Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. Introduction to Angular JS : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HEbphzK-0xE</u>
- 2. Angular JS Modules : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gWmOKmgnQkU</u>
- 3. Directives& Building Databases: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R\_okHflzgm0</u>
- 4. Introduction to NODE .JS: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8u1o-Om0eGQ</u>
- 5. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7F1nLajs4Eo</u>
- 6. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t7x7c-x90FU</u>

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

• Demonstration of simple projects

#### **V** Semester

	C# AND .NET FRAMEWORK				
Course Code:	21CS582	CIE Marks	50		
Teaching Hours/Week	1:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50		
Total No. of Hours	12	Total Marks	100		
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01		
Course Objectives:					
CLO 1. Understand the basic	s of C# and .NET				
CLO 2. Learn the variables a	nd constants of C#				
CLO 3. Know the object-orie	nted aspects and application	ons.			
CLO 4. Learn the basic struct	ure of .NET framework.				
CLO 5 Learn to create a simi	ale project of NET Core				
Teaching-Learning Process	(General Instructions)				
reaching-Learning rrocess	(deneral mstructions)				
These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.					
1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective					
2 Use of Video / Animati	on to explain functioning o	of various concents			
3 Encourage collaborat	ive (Group Learning) Lear	ning in the class			
4 Ask at least three HO	Γ (Highor order Thinking)	questions in the class, which	h promotos critical		
4. ASK at least till ee 110	i (ingliei order rinnking)	questions in the class, which	n promotes critical		
5. Adopt Problem Based	Learning (PBL), which fos	ters students Analytical sk	ills, develop design		
thinking skills such as	s the ability to design, evalu	uate, generalize, and analyz	e information		
rather than simply re	call it.				
6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.					
7. Show the different wa	iys to solve the same probl	em with different circuits/l	ogic and encourage		
the students to come	up with their own creative	ways to solve them.			
<ol> <li>Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps</li> <li>improve the students' understanding</li> </ol>					
mprove the students understanding.					
Introduction to C#	Module-1	L			
<b>Part-I:</b> Understanding C#, .NET, overview of C#, Variables, Data Types, Operators, Expressions, Branching, Looping, Methods, implicit and explicit casting.					
Teaching-Learning Process	Active learning				
	Module-2	2			
Part-II: Constants, Arrays, Array Class, Array List, String, String Builder, Structure, Enumerations,					
boxing and unboxing.					
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Active learning				
Module-3					
<b>Object Oriented Concepts-I:</b> Class, Objects, Constructors and its types, inheritance, properties, indexers, index overloading, polymorphism.					
Teaching-Learning Process	Active learning				
Modulo_4					
Object Oriented Concepts-II:					

Sealed class and methods, interface, abstract class, abstract and interface, operator overloading, delegates, events, errors and exception, Threading.

Teaching-Learning ProcessActive learning

Module-5

#### Introduction to .NET FRAMEWORK:

Assemblies, Versoning, Attributes, reflection, viewing meta data, remoting, security in .NET, Environment Setup of .NET Core and create a small project.

Teaching-Learning Process Active learning

Course Outcomes (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Able to explain how C# fits into the .NET platform.
- CO 2. Describe the utilization of variables and constants of C#
- CO 3. Use the implementation of object-oriented aspects in applications.
- CO 4. Analyze and Set up Environment of .NET Core.
- CO 5. Evaluate and create a simple project application.

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50)in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of  $9^{th}$  week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

**Theory SEE** will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 01 hours**)

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is 01 hours

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Textbooks

- 1. Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference: C# 4.0", Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.
- 2. Christian Nagel et al. "Professional C# 2012 with .NET 4.5", Wiley India, 2012.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Andrew Troelsen , "Pro C# 2010 and the .NET 4 Platform, Fifth edition, A Press, 2010.
- 2. Ian Griffiths, Matthew Adams, Jesse Liberty, "Programming C# 4.0", Sixth Edition, O"Reilly, 2010.

#### Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. Introduction to C# : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ItoIFCT9P90</u>
- 2. Object Oriented Concepts : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LP3llcExPK0</u>
- 3. .NET FRAMEWORK : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h7huHkvPoEE</u>

#### Tutorial Link:

- 1. <u>https://www.tutorialsteacher.com/csharp</u>
- 2. https://www.w3schools.com/cs/index.php
- 3. <u>https://www.javatpoint.com/net-framework</u>

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Real world problem solving using group discussion.

#### **VI Semester**

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING & PROJECT MANAGEMENT				
Course Code	21CS61	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectives				
CLO 1. Outline software engine	ering principles	and activities involved in	n building large software	
programs. Identify ethic	al and professio	onal issues and explain w	hy they are of concern to	
Software Engineers.		houing voquinomont do	cification acquirement	
CLO 2. Describe the process of a	requirement ga	thering, requirement clas	sincation, requirement	
CLO3 Infer the fundamentals of	of object oriente	ul concents differentiste	system models, use UMI	
diagrams and apply desi	gn natterns 5	a concepts, amerentiate	system models, use own	
CLO 4. Explain the role of DevO	ps in Agile Impl	ementation.		
CLO 5. Discuss various types of	software testin	g practices and software	evolution processes.	
CLO 6. Recognize the important	ce Project Mana	gement with its methods	and methodologies.	
CLO 7. Identify software quality	v parameters an	d quantify software using	g measurements and	
metrics. List software qu	ality standards	and outline the practices	involved	
Teaching-Learning Process (Genera	l Instructions]			
These are sample Strategies, which tea	achers can use t	o accelerate the attainme	ent of the various course	
outcomes.				
1. Lecturer method (L) need	d not to be only	a traditional lecture met	hod, but alternative	
effective teaching method	ds could be ado	pted to attain the outcom	es.	
2. Use of Video / Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.				
3 Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class				
4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class.				
critical thinking		inking) questions in the e	iass, which promotes	
E Adopt Drohlom Docod Lo	oming (DDI)	high fogtors students' An	alutical drilla dovralan	
5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students Analytical skills, develop				
design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze				
information rather than simply recall it.				
6. Introduce Topics in mani	fold representa	tions.		
7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and				
encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.				
8. Discuss how every conce	pt can be applie	ed to the real world - and	when that's possible, it	
helps improve the students' understanding.				
Module-1				
Introduction: The evolving role of software, Software, The changing nature of software, Software				
engineering, A Process Framework, Process Patterns, Process Assessment, Personal and Team Process				
Models, Process Technology, Product and Process.				
Textbook 1: Chapter 1: 1.1 to 1.3				
Process Models: Prescriptive models Waterfall model Incremental process models Evolutionary				
process models, Specialized process m	process models. Specialized process models.			

Textbook 1: Chapter 2: 2.1, 2.2, 2.4 to 2.7

**Requirements Engineering**: Requirements Engineering Task, Initiating the Requirements Engineering process, Eliciting Requirements, Developing use cases, Building the analysis model, Negotiating Requirements, Validating Requirements, Software Requirement Document **(Sec 4.2)** 

#### Textbook 1: Chapter 3: 3.1 to 3.6, Textbook 5: Chapter 4: 4.2

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, Problem based learning		
	Module-2		
<b>Introduction, Modelling Concepts and Class Modelling:</b> What is Object orientation? What is OO development? OO Themes; Evidence for usefulness of OO development; OO modelling history. Modelling as Design technique: Modelling, abstraction, The Three models. Class Modelling: Object and Class Concept, Link and associations concepts, Generalization and Inheritance, A sample class model, Navigation of class models, Introduction to RUP( <b>Textbook: 5 Sec 2.4</b> ) and UML diagrams			
Textbook 2: Chapter 1,2,3			
<b>Building the Analysis Models</b> : Requirement Analysis, Analysis Model Approaches, Data modeling Concepts, Object Oriented Analysis, Scenario-Based Modeling, Flow-Oriented Modeling, class Based Modeling, Creating a Behavioral Model.			
Textbook 1: Chapter 8: 8.1 to 8.	8		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration		
	Module-3		
<b>Software Testing</b> : A Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Strategic Issues, Test Strategies for Conventional Software, Test Strategies for Object -Oriented Software, Validation Testing, System Testing, The Art of Debugging.			
Textbook 1: Chapter 13: 13.1 to	0 13.7		
Agile Methodology & DevOps: Before Agile – Waterfall, Agile Development,			
<b>Self-Learning Section:</b> What is DevOps?, DevOps Importance and Benefits, DevOps Principles and Practices, 7 C's of DevOps Lifecycle for Business Agility, DevOps and Continuous Testing, How to Choose Right DevOps Tools?, Challenges with DevOps Implementation.			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration		
	Module-4		
<b>Introduction to Project Management:</b> Introduction, Project and Importance of Project Management, Contract Management, Activities Covered by Software Project Management, Plans, Methods and Methodologies, Some ways of categorizing Software Projects, Stakeholders, Setting Objectives, Business Case, Project Success and Failure, Management and Management Control, Project Management life cycle, Traditional versus Modern Project Management Practices.			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and hoard Active Learning Demonstration		
reaching hear ning 1100055	Module-5		
Activity Planning	Moune-5		
Objectives of Activity Planning, When to Plan, Project Schedules, Sequencing and Scheduling Activities, Network Planning Models, Forward Pass– Backward Pass, Identifying critical path, Activity Float, Shortening Project Duration, Activity on Arrow Networks.			
Textbook 3: Chapter 6: 6.1 to 6.16			
<b>Software Quality:</b> Introduction, The place of software quality in project planning, Importance of software quality, software quality models, ISO 9126, quality management systems, process capability models, techniques to enhance software quality, quality plans.			
Textbook 3: Chapter 13: (13.1 to 13.6 , 13.9, 13.11, 13.14),			

Teaching-Learning ProcessChalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Understand the activities involved in software engineering and analyze the role of various process models
- CO 2. Explain the basics of object-oriented concepts and build a suitable class model using modelling techniques
- CO 3. Describe various software testing methods and to understand the importance of agile methodology and DevOps
- CO 4. Illustrate the role of project planning and quality management in software development
- CO 5. Understand the importance of activity planning and different planning models

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{\rm th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

## Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of  $4^{th}$  week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20** Marks (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

# CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

## Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks

- 1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 3. Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell, Rajib Mall: Software Project Management, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
- 4. Deepak Gaikwad, Viral Thakkar, DevOps Tools From Practitioner's Viewpoint, Wiley.
- 5. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. **Reference:**

# 1. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India.

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_cs68/preview</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WxkP5KR\_Emk&list=PLrjkTql3jnm9b5nr-ggx7Pt1G4UAHeFlJ</u>
- 3. <u>http://elearning.vtu.ac.in/econtent/CSE.php</u>
- 4. <u>http://elearning.vtu.ac.in/econtent/courses/video/CSE/15CS42.html</u>
- 5. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/128/106/128106012/</u> (DevOps)

# Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Case study, Field visit

FULLSTACK DEVELOPMENT							
Course Code 21CS62 CIE Marks 50							
Teachir	ng Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:2:0	SEE Marks	50			
Total H	ours of Pedagogy	40 T + 20 P	Total Marks	100			
Credits	Credits 04 Exam Hours 03						
Course	Learning Objectives:		1 .				
	LO 1.Explain the use of learning	g full stack web dev	velopment.	1			
	LO 2. Make use of rapid applicat	tion development i	n the design of responsi	ive web pages.			
C.	LO 3.Illustrate Models, views ai	nd Templates with	their connectivity in Dj	ango for full stack web			
C	development.						
	LO 4. Demonstrate the use of sta	ate management al	a dimensione access auto	omation in Django.			
	LO 5. Design and implement Dja	ingo apps containi	ng dynamic pages with s	SQL databases.			
Teachi	ng-Learning Process (Genera	li Instructions)					
These a	are sample Strategies, which tea	achers can use to a	ccelerate the attainmen	t of the various course			
outcom	les.						
1.	Lecturer method (L) does not	mean only traditio	onal lecture method, but	t different type of			
	teaching methods may be ado	pted to develop th	e outcomes.				
2.	Show Video/animation films t	to explain function	ing of various concepts.				
3.	Encourage collaborative (Gro	up Learning) Learn	ning in the class.				
4.	Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical						
	thinking.						
5.	5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop						
	thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than						
	simply recall it.						
6.	6. Topics will be introduced in a multiple representation.						
7.	7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up						
with their own creative ways to solve them.							
8.	8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps						
improve the students' understanding.							
Module-1: MVC based Web Designing							
Web fra	amework, MVC Design Pattern,	Django Evolution,	Views, Mapping URL to	Views, Working of			
Django	URL Confs and Loose Coupling	, Errors in Django,	Wild Card patterns in U	RLS.			
Textbook 1: Chapter 1 and Chapter 3							
Labora	itorv Component:						
1.	Installation of Python. Diango	and Visual Studio	code editors can be den	nonstrated.			
2.	Creation of virtual environment, Django project and App should be demonstrated						
3.	3. Develop a Django app that displays current date and time in server						
4. Develop a Django app that displays date and time four hours ahead and four hours before as							
an offset of current date and time in server.							
Teaching-Learning Process1.Demonstration using Visual Studio Code							
		2. PPT/Prezi Pr	esentation for Architect	ture and Design			
Patterns							
		3. Live coding o	f all concepts with simp	le examples			
Module-2: Django Templates and Models							

Template System Basics, Using Django Template System, Basic Template Tags and Filters, MVT Development Pattern, Template Loading, Template Inheritance, MVT Development Pattern.

Configuring Databases, Defining and Implementing Models, Basic Data Access, Adding Model String Representations, Inserting/Updating data, Selecting and deleting objects, Schema Evolution **Textbook 1: Chapter 4 and Chapter 5** 

# Laboratory Component:

- 1. Develop a simple Django app that displays an unordered list of fruits and ordered list of selected students for an event
- 2. Develop a layout.html with a suitable header (containing navigation menu) and footer with copyright and developer information. Inherit this layout.html and create 3 additional pages: contact us, About Us and Home page of any website.
- 3. Develop a Django app that performs student registration to a course. It should also display list of students registered for any selected course. Create students and course as models with enrolment as ManyToMany field.

Teaching-Learning Process	1.	Demonstration using Visual Studio Code	
	2.	PPT/Prezi Presentation for Architecture and Design	
		Patterns	
	3.	Live coding of all concepts with simple examples	
	4. Case Study: Apply concepts learnt for an Online Ticket		
Booking System			
Module-3: Django Admin Interfaces and Model Forms			

Activating Admin Interfaces, Using Admin Interfaces, Customizing Admin Interfaces, Reasons to use Admin Interfaces.

Form Processing, Creating Feedback forms, Form submissions, custom validation, creating Model Forms, URLConf Ticks, Including Other URLConfs.

# Textbook 1: Chapters 6, 7 and 8

#### Laboratory Component:

- 1. For student and course models created in Lab experiment for Module2, register admin interfaces, perform migrations and illustrate data entry through admin forms.
- 2. Develop a Model form for student that contains his topic chosen for project, languages used and duration with a model called project.

Teaching-Learning Process	1.	Demonstration using Visual Studio Code
	2.	PPT/Prezi Presentation for Architecture and Design
		Patterns
	3.	Live coding of all concepts with simple examples
Module-4: Generic Views and Django State Persistence		

Using Generic Views, Generic Views of Objects, Extending Generic Views of objects, Extending Generic Views.

MIME Types, Generating Non-HTML contents like CSV and PDF, Syndication Feed Framework, Sitemap framework, Cookies, Sessions, Users and Authentication.

# Textbook 1: Chapters 9, 11 and 12

#### Laboratory Component:

- 1. For students enrolment developed in Module 2, create a generic class view which displays list of students and detailview that displays student details for any selected student in the list.
- 2. Develop example Django app that performs CSV and PDF generation for any models created in previous laboratory component.

Teaching-Learning Process	1. Demonstration using Visual Studio Code
	2. PPT/Prezi Presentation for Architecture and Design
	Patterns

		3.	Live coding of all concepts with simple examples		
		4.	Project Work: Implement all concepts learnt for Student		
	Admission Management.				
	Module	·5: jQue	ry and AJAX Integration in Django		
Ajax So	lution, Java Script, XHTML	HttpRequ	uest and Response, HTML, CSS, JSON, iFrames, Settings of Java		
Script in	n Django, jQuery and Basic	AJAX, jQ	Juery AJAX Facilities, Using jQuery UI Autocomplete in Django		
Textbo	ok 2: Chapters 1, 2 and 7				
Labora	tory Component:				
1.	Develop a registration page	ge for stu	ident enrolment as done in Module 2 but without page refresh		
	using AJAX.				
2.	Develop a search applica	tion in D	jango using AJAX that displays courses enrolled by a student		
	being searched.				
Teachi	ng-Learning Process	1.	Demonstration using Visual Studio Code		
		2.	PPT/Prezi Presentation for Architecture and Design		
		l	Patterns		
		3.	Live coding of all concepts with simple examples		
		4.	Case Study: Apply the use of AJAX and jQuery for		
development of EMI calculator.					
Course	outcome (Course Skill S	et)			
At the e	end of the course the stude	nt will be	e able to:		
CO 1.	Understand the working	of MVT b	ased full stack web development with Django.		
CO 2.	Designing of Models and	Forms fo	or rapid development of web pages.		
CO 3.	3. Analyze the role of Template Inheritance and Generic views for developing full stack web				
	applications.				
CO 4.	Apply the Django framew	ork libra	aries to render nonHTML contents like CSV and PDF.		
CO 5.	Perform jQuery based AJA	AX integr	ration to Django Apps to build responsive full stack web		
applications,					
Assess	ment Details (both CIE ar	nd SEE)			
The we	ightage of Continuous Inte	rnal Eval	luation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.		
The min	nimum passing mark for t	he CIE is	40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be		
deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/					
course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination					
(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal					
Evaluat	tion) and SEE (Semester Er	ıd Exami	ination) taken together		
	· · · · ·				
Contin	uous Internal Evaluation	:			

Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

1. First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

2. Second test at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks** 

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of  $9^{th}$  week of the semester

Practical Sessions need to be assessed by appropriate rubrics and viva-voce method. This will contribute to **20 marks**.

- Rubrics for each Experiment taken average for all Lab components 15 Marks.
- Viva-Voce- 5 Marks (more emphasized on demonstration topics)

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and practical sessions will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

(to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Textbooks

- Adrian Holovaty, Jacob Kaplan Moss, The Definitive Guide to Django: Web Development Done Right, Second Edition, Springer-Verlag Berlin and Heidelberg GmbH & Co. KG Publishers, 2009
- 2. Jonathan Hayward, Django Java Script Integration: AJAX and jQuery, First Edition, Pack Publishing, 2011

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Aidas Bendroraitis, Jake Kronika, Django 3 Web Development Cookbook, Fourth Edition, Packt Publishing, 2020
- 2. William Vincent, Django for Beginners: Build websites with Python and Django, First Edition, Amazon Digital Services, 2018
- 3. Antonio Mele, Django3 by Example, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pack Publishers, 2020
- 4. Arun Ravindran, Django Design Patterns and Best Practices, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pack Publishers, 2020.
- 5. Julia Elman, Mark Lavin, Light weight Django, David A. Bell, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Oreily Publications, 2014

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. MVT architecture with Django: <u>https://freevideolectures.com/course/3700/django-tutorials</u>
- 2. Using Python in Django: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2BqoLiMT3Ao</u>
- 3. Model Forms with Django: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gMM1rtTwKxE</u>
- 4. Real time Interactions in Django: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3gHmfoeZ45k</u>
- 5. AJAX with Django for beginners: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3VaKNyjlxAU</u>

# Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

1. Real world problem solving - applying the Django framework concepts and its integration with AJAX to develop any shopping website with admin and user dashboards.

#### Short Preamble on Full Stack Web Development:

Website development is a way to make people aware of the services and/or products they are offering, understand why the products are relevant and even necessary for them to buy or use, and highlight the striking qualities that set it apart from competitors. Other than commercial reasons, a website is also needed for quick and dynamic information delivery for any domain. Development of a well-designed, informative, responsive and dynamic website is need of the hour from any computer science and related engineering graduates. Hence, they need to be augmented with skills to use technology and framework which can help them to develop elegant websites. Full Stack developers are in need by many companies, who knows and can develop all pieces of web application (Front End, Back End and business logic). MVT based development with Django is the cutting-edge framework for Full Stack Web Development. Python has become an easier language to use for many applications. Django based framework in Python helps a web developer to utilize framework and develop rapidly responsive and secure web applications.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND FUNDAMENTALS OF IMAGE PROCESSING				
Course Code	21CS63	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	

#### **Course Objectives:**

CLO 1. Overview of Computer Graphics along with its applications.

CLO 2. Exploring 2D and 3D graphics mathematics along with OpenGL API's.

CLO 3. Use of Computer graphics principles for animation and design of GUI's .

CLO 4. Introduction to Image processing and Open CV.

CLO 5. Image segmentation using Open CV.

#### Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.
- 2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.
- 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyse information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. IntroduceTopicsin manifold representations.
- 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

#### Module-1

**Overview:** Computer Graphics hardware and software and OpenGL: Computer Graphics: Video Display Devices, Raster-Scan Systems Basics of computer graphics, Application of Computer Graphics. OpenGL: Introduction to OpenGL, coordinate reference frames, specifying two-dimensional world coordinate reference frames in OpenGL, OpenGL point functions, OpenGL line functions, point attributes, line attributes, curve attributes, OpenGL point attribute functions, OpenGL line attribute functions, Line drawing algorithms(DDA, Bresenham's).

# Textbook 1: Chapter -1,2,3, 5(1 and 2 only)

**Self-study topics :** Input devices, hard copy devices, coordinate representation, graphics functions, fill area primitives, polygon fill areas, pixel arrays, Parallel Line algorithms

Teaching-	Chalk & board, Active Learning
Learning	Virtual Lab
Process	

Module-2

**2D and 3D graphics with OpenGL:** 2D Geometric Transformations: Basic 2D Geometric Transformations, matrix representations and homogeneous coordinates, 2D Composite transformations, other 2D transformations, raster methods for geometric transformations, OpenGL geometric transformations function,

**3D Geometric Transformations:** Translation, rotation, scaling, composite 3D transformations, other 3D transformations, OpenGL geometric transformations functions

# Textbook 1: Chapter -6, 8

**Self-study topics:** Transformation between 2D coordinate system, OpenGL geometric-transformation, Transformation between 3D coordinate system.

Teaching-	Chalk & board, Active Learning, Problem based learning
Learning	Virtual Lab:
Process	

Module-3

**Interactive Input Methods and Graphical User Interfaces:** Graphical Input Data, Logical Classification of Input Devices, Input Functions for Graphical Data, Interactive Picture-Construction Techniques, Virtual-Reality Environments, OpenGL Interactive Input-Device Functions, OpenGL Menu Functions, Designing a Graphical User Interface.

**Computer Animation :**Design of Animation Sequences, Traditional Animation Techniques, General Computer-Animation Functions, Computer-Animation Languages, Character Animation, Periodic Motions, OpenGL Animation Procedures.

### Textbook 1: Chapter -11, 18

Self-study topics: Raster methods for computer animation, Key frame systems, Motion specification.

Teaching-	Chalk & board, MOOC, Active Learning
Learning	
Process	

#### Module-4

**Introduction to Image processing:** overview, Nature of IP, IP and its related fields, Digital Image representation, types of images.

**Digital Image Processing Operations**: Basic relationships and distance metrics, Classification of Image processing Operations.

Text book 2: Chapter 3

# (Below topics is for experiential learning only, No questions in SEE)

**Computer vision and OpenCV**: What is computer vision, Evolution of computer vision, Application of Computer vision, Feature of OpenCV, OpenCV library modules, OpenCV environment, Reading, writing and storing images using OpenCV. OpenCV drawing Functions. OpenCV Geometric Transformations.

<u>(Note : Computer vision and OpenCV for experimental learning or Activity Based</u> <u>Learning using web sources, Preferred for assignments. No questions in SEE )</u>

Web Source:	https://	www.tutoria	lspoint.com/	'opencv/

Teaching-	Chalk& board, Problem based learning
Learning	Lab practice for OpenCV for basic geometric objects and basic image operation
Process	

#### Module-5

**Image Segmentation:** Introduction, classification, detection of discontinuities, Edge detection (up to canny edge detection(included)).

Text Book 2: Chapter 9: 9.1 to 9.4.4.4

(Below topics is for experiential learning only, No questions in SEE)

**Image processing with Open CV:** Resizing , Rotation/ Flipping, Blending, Creating region of Interest (ROI), Image Thresholding, Image Blurring and smoothing, Edge Detection, Image contours and Face Detection on images using OpenCV.

# <u>(Note :Image Processing withOpenCV for experimental learning or Activity Based</u> <u>Learning using web sources, Preferred for assignments. No questions in SEE)</u>

*Web source: <u>https://medium.com/analytics-vidhya/introduction-to-computer-vision-opencv-in-python-fb722e805e8b</u>* 

Teaching-	Chalk & board, MOOC
Learning	Lab practice on image processing.
Process	Virtual Lab:

# **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Construct geometric objects using Computer Graphics principles and OpenGL APIs.
- CO 2. Use OpenGL APIs and related mathematics for 2D and 3D geometric Operations on the objects.
- CO 3. Design GUI with necessary techniques required to animate the created objects
- CO 4. Apply OpenCV for developing Image processing applications.
- CO 5. Apply Image segmentation techniques along with programming, using OpenCV, for developing simple applications.

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50)in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{\rm th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

# Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(To have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

# CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 3. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 4. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Textbooks

- 1. Donald D Hearn, M Pauline Baker and WarrenCarithers: Computer Graphics with OpenGL 4th Edition, Pearson, 2014
- 2. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, second edition, Oxford University press 2016.

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2008
- 2. James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Computer graphics with OpenGL: Pearson education

# Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

# Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106090/</u>
- 2. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102063/</u>
- 3. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103224/</u>
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102065/
- 5. <u>https://www.tutorialspoint.com/opencv/</u> (Tutorial, Types of Images, Drawing Functions )

### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

2. Mini project on computer graphics using Open GL/Python/Open CV.

AGILE TECHNOLOGIES			
Course Code	21CS641	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03

#### **Course Learning Objectives:**

- CLO 1. To understand basics of agile technologies
- CLO 2. To explain XP Lifecycle, XP Concepts and Adopting XP
- CLO 3. To Evaluate on Pair Programming, Root-Cause Analysis, Retrospectives, Planning, Incremental Requirements and Customer Tests
- CLO 4. To become Mastering in Agility
- CLO 5. To provide well Deliver Value

### Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Lecturer method (L) does not mean only traditional lecture method, but different type of teaching methods may be adopted to develop the outcomes.
- 2. Show Video/animation films to explain functioning of various concepts.
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.
- 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. Topics will be introduced in a multiple representation.
- 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

# Module-1

**Why Agile? :** Understanding Success, Beyond Deadlines, The Importance of Organizational Success, Enter Agility, How to Be Agile?: Agile Methods, Don't Make Your Own Method, The Road to Mastery, Find a Mentor.

The Genesis of Agile, Introduction and background, Agile Manifesto, and Principles, Simple Design, User Stories, Agile Testing, Agile Tools

Textbook 1: Part I – Ch 1, Ch 2.

#### Textbook 2: Ch 1

<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board, Active Learning	
	https://www.nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=904 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x90kIAFGYKE http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/110104073/L02.html https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg30/preview	
Module-2		

Understanding XP: The XP Lifecycle, The XP Team, XP Concepts, Adopting XP: Is XP Right for Us?, Go!, Assess Your Agility

Overview of Extreme Programming, The Practices of Extreme Programming, Conclusion, Bibliography, Planning Initial Exploration, Release Planning, Iteration Planning, Defining "Done", Task Planning Iterating, Tracking.

### Textbook 1: Part I: Ch 3, Ch 4.

#### Textbook 3: Section 1: Ch 1

<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board, Active Learning		
	https://www.nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=904		
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x90kIAFGYKE		
	http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/110104073/L02.html		
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg30/preview		
Module-3			

**Practicing XP:** Thinking: Pair Programming, Energized Work, Informative Workspace, Root Cause Analysis, Retrospectives,

**Collaborating:** Trust, Sit Together, Real Customer Involvement, Ubiquitous Language, Stand-Up Meetings, Coding Standards, Iteration Demo, Reporting,

**Releasing:** "Done Done", No Bugs, Version Control, Ten-Minute Build, Continuous Integration, Collective Code Ownership, Documentation. Planning: Vision, Release Planning, The Planning Game, Risk Management, Iteration Planning, Slack, Stories, Estimating. Developing: Incremental requirements, Customer Tests, Test-Driven Development, Refactoring, Simple Design, Incremental Design and Architecture, Spike Solutions, Performance Optimization, Exploratory Testing

#### Textbook 1: Part II: Ch 5, Ch 6, Ch 7, Ch 8, Ch 9.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Demonstration	
	https://www.nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=904	
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x90kIAFGYKE	
	http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/110104073/L02.html	
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg30/preview	

Module-4

**Mastering Agility :** Values and Principles: Commonalities, About Values, Principles, and Practices, Further Reading, Improve the Process: Understand Your Project, Tune and Adapt, Break the Rules, Rely on People :Build Effective Relationships, Let the Right People Do the Right Things, Build the Process for the People, Eliminate Waste :Work in Small, Reversible Steps, Fail Fast, Maximize Work Not Done, Pursue Throughput

#### Textbook 1: Part III- Ch 10, Ch 11, Ch 12, Ch 13.

<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board	
5 5		
	https://www.nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=904	
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x90kIAFGYKE	
	http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/110104073/L02.html	
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg30/preview	
Module-5		
Deliver Value: Exploit Your Agility, Only Releasable Code Has Value, Deliver Business Results, Deliver		
Frequently, Seek Technical Excellence: Software Doesn't Exist, Design Is for Understanding, Design		

Trade-offs, Quality with a Name, Great Design, Universal Design Principles, Principles in Practice, Pursue Mastery

# Textbook 1: Part IV- Ch 14, Ch 15.

<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board
	https://www.nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=904
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x90kIAFGYKE
	http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/110104073/L02.html
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg30/preview

#### Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Understand the fundamentals of agile technologies
- CO 2. Explain XP Lifecycle, XP Concepts and Adopting XP
- CO 3. Apply different techniques on Practicing XP, Collaborating and Releasing
- CO 4. Analyze the Values and Principles of Mastering Agility
- CO 5. Demonstrate the agility to deliver good values

### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

- 1. First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks** 

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20** Marks (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks

2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

### Suggested Learning Resources:

### Textbooks

1. James shore, Chromatic, O'Reilly, The Art of Agile Development, 2007

### **Reference Books**

Ken Schawber, Mike Beedle, "Agile Software Development with Scrum", Pearson, 2008
 Agile-Principles-Patterns-and-Practices-in-C by Robert C Martin & Mic Martin.

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources): Model wise mentioned

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

• Demonstration of the project based on Agile technologies.

ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING				
Course Code	21CS642	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectives				
CLO 1. Understanding the fund	amental concepts o	f Enumerations and An	notations	
CLO 2. Apply the concepts of G	eneric classes in Jav	a programs		
CLO 3. Demonstrate the fundar	nental concepts of S	string operations		
CLO 4. Design and develop web	applications using	g Java serviets and JSP		
CLO 5. Apply database interact	ion through Java da	tabase Connectivity		
Teaching-Learning Process (Genera	al Instructions)			
	1	1		
These are sample Strategies, which te	achers can use to ac	ccelerate the attainmen	t of the various course	
outcomes.				
1. Lecturer method (L) nee	d not to be only a tr	aditional lecture metho	od, but alternative	
effective teaching metho	ds could be adopted	d to attain the outcome	S.	
2. Use of Video/Animation	to explain functioni	ng of various concepts.		
3. Encourage collaborative	(Group Learning) L	earning in the class.		
4. Ask at least three HOT (F	ligher order Thinki	ng) questions in the cla	ss. which promotes	
critical thinking	0	8, 1,	, - F	
5 Adont Problem Based Le	arning (PRL) which	n fosters students' Anal	vtical skills develop	
design thinking skills suc	th as the ability to d	esign evaluate general	lize and analyze	
	in as the ability to u	esigii, evaluate, gellera	lize, allu allalyze	
Information rather than s	simply recall it.			
6. Introduce Topics in man	fold representation	1S.		
7. Show the different ways to solve the same program				
8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it				
helps improve the students' understanding.				
	Module-1			
Enumerations, Autoboxing and Anr	otations:			
Enumerations, Ednumeration fundam	entals, the values()	and valueOf() methods	s, Java enumerations are	
class types, enumerations inherits Enum, example, type wrappers, Autoboxing, Autoboxing methods,				
Autoboxing/Unboxing occurs in Expressions, Autoboxing/Unboxing, Boolean and character values,				
Autoboxing/Unboxing helps prevent e	errors, A word of w	arning		
Annotations, Annotation basics, specifying retention policy, obtaining annotations at run time by use of				
reflection, Annotated element interface, Using default values, Marker Annotations, Single member				
annotations, Built in annotations				
Touthook 1. Chaptor 12				
Textbook 1: Chapter 12				
Teaching-Learning Process Ch	aik and board, Unit	ne demonstration, Pro	blem based learning	
Module-2				
<b>Generics:</b> What are Generics, A Simple Generics Example, A Generic Class with Two Type Parameters,				
The General Form of a Generic Class, Bounded Types, Using Wildcard Arguments, Bounded Wildcards,				
Greating a Generic Methou, Generic Interfaces, Kaw types and Legacy code, Generic Class Hierarchies,				
המשווב, החוטוצעוני בדוטוש, שטווב עבווברוג הבשו ונעטווש				
Textbook 1: Chapter 14				
Teaching Learning Process	alk and board Only	ne Demonstration		
Clining - Learning - 1 00055 Cli	Modulo 2			
Module-3				

**String Handling:** The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the case of characters within a String, String Buffer, String Builder

#### Textbook 1: Chapter 15

Teaching-Learning ProcessChalk and board, Online Demonstration

# Module-4

Background; The life cycle of a servlet; A simple servlet; the servlet API; The javax.servlet package Reading servlet parameter; the javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; using Cookies; Session Tracking, Java Server Pages (JSP); JSP tags, Variables and Objects, Methods, Control statements, Loops, Request String, Parsing other information, User sessions, Cookies, Session Objects

# Textbook 1: Chapter 31

Textbook 2: Chapter 11

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Online Demonstration
	Module-5

The concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC packages; A brief overview of the JDBC Process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data Types; Exceptions.

#### Textbook 2: Chapter 6

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Online Demonstration

# **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Understanding the fundamental concepts of Enumerations and Annotations
- CO 2. Apply the concepts of Generic classes in Java programs
- CO 3. Demonstrate the concepts of String operations in Java
- CO 4. Develop web based applications using Java servlets and JSP
- CO 5. Illustrate database interaction and transaction processing in Java

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

# Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

# Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Textbooks

- 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference. 9th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill
- 2. Jim Keogh, The Complete Reference J2EE, Tata McGraw-Hill

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. **Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):** 

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105225/

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Programming exercises

ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE				
Course Code	21CS643	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy40Total Marks100				
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectives				
CLO 1. Describe computer archi	itecture.			
CLO 2. Measure the performance	e of architectures i	n terms of right parame	eters.	
CLO 3. Summarize parallel arch	itecture and the so	ftware used for them		
Teaching-Learning Process (Genera	l Instructions)			
These are sample Strategies, which tea outcomes.	achers can use to ac	ccelerate the attainment	of the various course	
effective teaching method	d not to be only a tr	to attain the outcomes	u, but alternative	
2 Use of Video /Animation	o ovulain functioni	ng of various conconts		
2. Use of video/Ammation	(Croup Loarning) I	opening in the class		
5. Elicourage conadorative	(Gloup Lear Inng) L	eal ling in the class.	a which promotor	
critical thinking.		ng) questions in the clas	ss, which promotes	
5. Adopt Problem Based Lea	arning (PBL), which	n fosters students' Analy	rtical skills, develop	
design thinking skills suc	h as the ability to d	esign, evaluate, general	ize, and analyze	
information rather than s	simply recall it.			
6. Introduce Topics in mani	fold representation	IS.		
7. Show the different ways	to solve the same p	rogram		
8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it				
helps improve the studer	its' understanding.			
	Module-1			
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Computer Models, The State of Computing, Multiprocessors and Multicomputer, Multivector and SIMD Computers, PRAM and VLSI Models, Program and Network Properties, Conditions of Parallelism, Program Partitioning and Scheduling, Program Flow Mechanisms, System Interconnect Architectures, Principles of Scalable Performance, Performance Metrics and Measures, Parallel Processing Applications, Speedup Performance Laws. For all Algorithm or mechanism any one example is sufficient.				
Teaching Learning Process				
Leaching-Learning Process	naik and board, Or	inne demonstration, Pr	oblem based learning	
Module-2				
Hardware Technologies 1: Processors and Memory Hierarchy, Advanced Processor Technology, Superscalar and Vector Processors, Memory Hierarchy Technology, Virtual Memory Technology. For all Algorithms or mechanisms any one example is sufficient.				
Chapter 4 ( 4.1 to 4.4)				
Teaching-Learning Process         Chalk and board, Online Demonstration				
Module-3				
Hardware Technologies 2: Bus Systems, Cache Memory Organizations, Shared Memory Organizations, Sequential and Weak Consistency Models, Pipelining and Superscalar Techniques, Linear Pipeline Processors, Nonlinear Pipeline Processors. For all Algorithms or mechanisms any one example is sufficient.				

Chapter 5 (5.1 to 5.4) Chapter 6 (6.1 to 6.2)			
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b> Chalk and board. Online Demonstration			
0 0	Module-4		
Module-4 Parallel and Scalable Architectures: Multiprocessors and Multicomputers, Multiprocessor System Interconnects, Cache Coherence and Synchronization Mechanisms, Message-Passing Mechanisms, Multivector and SIMD Computers, Vector Processing Principles, Multivector Multiprocessors, Compound Vector Processing, Scalable, Multithreaded, and Dataflow Architectures, Latency-Hiding Techniques, Principles of Multithreading, Fine- Grain Multicomputers. For all Algorithms or mechanisms any one example is sufficient.			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Online Demonstration		
	Module-5		
Software for parallel programming: Parallel Models, Languages, and Compilers, Parallel Programming Models, Parallel Languages and Compilers, Dependence Analysis of Data Arrays. Instruction and System Level Parallelism, Instruction Level Parallelism, Computer Architecture, Contents, Basic Design Issues, Problem Definition, Model of a Typical Processor, Compiler-detected Instruction Level Parallelism ,Operand Forwarding ,Reorder Buffer, Register Renaming ,Tomasulo's Algorithm. For all Algorithms or mechanisms any one example is sufficient. <b>Chapter 10(10.1 to 10.3) Chapter 12( 12.1 to 12.9)</b>			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Online Demonstration		
Course Outcomes			
At the end of the course the student will be able to: CO 1. Explain the concepts of parallel computing CO 2. Explain and identify the hardware technologies CO 3. Compare and contrast the parallel architectures CO 4. Illustrate parallel programming concepts			
Assessment Details (both CIE and	I SEE)		
The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together			
Continuous Internal Evaluation:			
<ol> <li>Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)</li> <li>First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> <li>Second test at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> <li>Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> </ol>			
<ul> <li>4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> <li>5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> <li>Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20</li> </ul>			
Marks (duration 01 hours)			
6. At the end of the 13 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks			
and will be scaled down to 50 marks			
to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).			

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks marks scored will be proportionately reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

# Textbooks

1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015

#### **Reference Books:**

1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013

Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Course Code         21CS644         CIE Marks         50           Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)         30:0:0         SEE Marks         50           Total Hours of Pedagogy         40         Total Marks         100           Credits         03         Exam Hours         03           Course Learning Objectives         03         Exam Hours         03           CLO 1. To introduce data collection and pre-processing techniques for data science CLO 2. Explore analytical methods for solving real life problems through data exploration techniques         03         CLO 3.           CLO 3. Illustrate different types of data and its visualization CLO 4. Find different data visualization techniques and tools CLO 5. Design and map element of visualization well to perceive information         Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)           These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.         1.         Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.         2.         Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.         3.         Encourage collaborative (Croup Learning) In the class.         4.         Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.         5.         Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, eval	DATA SCIENCE AND VISUALIZATION						
Teaching Hours/Week (LT:P:S)       3:0:0:0       SEE Marks       50         Total Hours of Pedagogy       40       Total Marks       100         Credits       03       Exam Hours       03         Course Learning Objectives       03       Exam Hours       03         CLO 1. To introduce data collection and pre-processing techniques for data science       CLO 2. Explore analytical methods for solving real life problems through data exploration techniques         CLO 3. Illustrate different types of data and its visualization       CLO 5. Design and map element of visualization techniques and tools         CLO 5. Design and map element of visualization well to perceive information       Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)         These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.       1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.         2. Use of Vide/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.       3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.         4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.       5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.         8. Discuss how every	Course Code	21CS6	44	CIE Marks	50		
Total Hours of Pedagogy       40       Total Marks       100         Credits       03       Exam Hours       03         Course Learning Objectives       03       03         CLO 1. To introduce data collection and pre-processing techniques for data science       CLO 2. Explore analytical methods for solving real life problems through data exploration techniques and tools         CLO 3. Illustrate different types of data and its visualization       CLO 4. Find different data visualization techniques and tools         CLO 5. Design and map element of visualization well to perceive information       Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)         These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.       1.         Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.       2.         Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.       3.       Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.         4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.       5.         5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.       6.         6.       Introduce Topics in manifold representations.       7.       Sh	Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	0	SEE Marks	50		
Credits         03         Exam Hours         03           Course Learning Objectives         CL 0 1. To introduce data collection and pre-processing techniques for data science           CL 0 2. Explore analytical methods for solving real life problems through data exploration techniques         CL 0 3. Illustrate different types of data and its visualization           CL 0 4. Find different data visualization techniques and tools         CL 0 5. Design and map element of visualization well to perceive information           Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)         Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)           These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.         1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.           2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.         3. Encourage collaborative (Ciroup Learning) in the class.           4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.         5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PEL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recal lit.           6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.         7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.           8. Discuss how every concept c	Total Hours of Pedagogy	40		Total Marks	100		
Course Learning Objectives         CL0 1. To introduce data collection and pre-processing techniques for data science         CL0 2. Explore analytical methods for solving real life problems through data exploration techniques         CL0 3. Illustrate different types of data and its visualization         CL0 4. Find different data visualization techniques and tools         CL0 5. Design and map element of visualization well to perceive information         Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)         These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.         1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.         2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.         3. Encourage collaborative (Ciroup Learning) learning in the class.         4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.         5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recal lit.         6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.         7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.         8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it	Credits	Credits 03 Exam Hours 03					
Module-1         Introduction to Data Science         Introduction: What is Data Science? Big Data and Data Science hype – and getting past the hype, Why now? – Datafication, Current landscape of perspectives, Skill sets. Needed Statistical Inference: Populations and samples, Statistical modelling, probability distributions, fitting a model.         Textbook 1: Chapter 1         Teaching-Learning Process       1. PPT – Recognizing different types of data, Data science process         2. Demonstration of different steps, learning definition and relation with data science         Module-2         Exploratory Data Analysis and the Data Science Process         Basic tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics) of EDA, Philosophy of EDA, The Data Science Process, Case Study: Real Direct (online realestate firm). Three Basic Machine Learning Algorithms: Linear Regression, k-Nearest Neighbours (k- NN), k-means.         Textbook 1: Chapter 2, Chapter 3         Teaching-Learning Process       1. PPT –Plots, Graphs, Summary Statistics	Total Hours of Pedagogy         40         Total Marks         100           Credits         03         Exam Hours         03           Course Learning Objectives         03         Exam Hours         03           CLO 1. To introduce data collection and pre-processing techniques for data science         CLO 2. Explore analytical methods for solving real life problems through data exploration techniques         CLO 3. Explore analytical methods for solving real life problems through data exploration techniques           CLO 3. Illustrate different types of data and its visualization         CLO 4. Find different data visualization techniques and tools           CLO 5. Design and map element of visualization well to perceive information         Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)           These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.         1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.           2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.         3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class, which promotes critical thinking.           5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.           6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.         7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different c						
Introduction to Data Science         Introduction: What is Data Science? Big Data and Data Science hype – and getting past the hype, Why now? – Datafication, Current landscape of perspectives, Skill sets. Needed Statistical Inference: Populations and samples, Statistical modelling, probability distributions, fitting a model.         Textbook 1: Chapter 1         Teaching-Learning Process         1. PPT – Recognizing different types of data, Data science process         2. Demonstration of different steps, learning definition and relation with data science         Module-2         Exploratory Data Analysis and the Data Science Process         Basic tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics) of EDA, Philosophy of EDA, The Data Science Process, Case Study: Real Direct (online realestate firm). Three Basic Machine Learning Algorithms: Linear Regression, k-Nearest Neighbours (k- NN), k-means.         Textbook 1: Chapter 2, Chapter 3         Teaching-Learning Process         1. PPT –Plots, Graphs, Summary Statistics         2. Demonstration of Machine Learning Algorithms:			Module-1				
Image: Construction of data science of the oreps, is a null definition and relation with data science         Module-2         Exploratory Data Analysis and the Data Science Process         Basic tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics) of EDA, Philosophy of EDA, The Data Science Process, Case Study: Real Direct (online realestate firm). Three Basic Machine Learning Algorithms: Linear Regression, k-Nearest Neighbours (k- NN), k-means.         Textbook 1: Chapter 2, Chapter 3         Teaching-Learning Process       1. PPT -Plots, Graphs, Summary Statistics         2       Demonstration of Machine Learning Algorithms	Introduction to Data Science         Introduction: What is Data Science? Big Data and Data Science hype – and getting past the hype,         Why now? – Datafication, Current landscape of perspectives, Skill sets. Needed Statistical         Inference: Populations and samples, Statistical modelling, probability distributions, fitting a model.         Textbook 1: Chapter 1         Teaching-Learning Process       1. PPT – Recognizing different types of data, Data science process         Process       2. Perspective of bifferent types of data, Data science process						
Exploratory Data Analysis and the Data Science Process         Basic tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics) of EDA, Philosophy of EDA, The Data Science         Process, Case Study: Real Direct (online realestate firm). Three Basic Machine Learning Algorithms:         Linear Regression, k-Nearest Neighbours (k- NN), k-means.         Textbook 1: Chapter 2, Chapter 3         Teaching-Learning Process       1. PPT –Plots, Graphs, Summary Statistics         2       Demonstration of Machine Learning Algorithms	relation with data science						
Exploratory Data Analysis and the Data Science Process         Basic tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics) of EDA, Philosophy of EDA, The Data Science         Process, Case Study: Real Direct (online realestate firm). Three Basic Machine Learning Algorithms:         Linear Regression, k-Nearest Neighbours (k- NN), k-means.         Textbook 1: Chapter 2, Chapter 3         Teaching-Learning Process       1. PPT –Plots, Graphs, Summary Statistics         2       Demonstration of Machine Learning Algorithms	Evaluation Data Analysis and the Data Science Process						
Textbook 1: Chapter 2, Chapter 3         Teaching-Learning Process       1. PPT –Plots, Graphs, Summary Statistics         2       Demonstration of Machine Learning Algorithms	Basic tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics) of EDA, Philosophy of EDA, The Data Science Process, Case Study: Real Direct (online realestate firm). Three Basic Machine Learning Algorithms: Linear Regression, k-Nearest Neighbours (k- NN), k-means.						
Teaching-Learning Process       1.       PPT –Plots, Graphs, Summary Statistics         2       Demonstration of Machine Learning Algorithms	Textbook 1: Chapter 2, Chapter 3						
	Teaching-Learning Process       1. PPT – Plots, Graphs, Summary Statistics         2       Demonstration of Machine Learning Algorithms						

Module-3			
Feature Generation and Feature	Selection		
Extracting Meaning from Data: Motivating application: user (customer) retention. Feature Generation (brainstorming, role of domain expertise, and place for imagination), Feature Selection algorithms. Filters; Wrappers; Decision Trees; Random Forests. Recommendation Systems: Building a User-Facing Data Product, Algorithmic ingredients of a Recommendation Engine, Dimensionality Reduction, Singular Value Decomposition, Principal Component Analysis, Exercise: build your own recommendation system.			
Textbook 1: Chapter 6			
Teaching-Learning Process	1. PPT – Feature generation, selection		
	2. Demonstration recommendation engine		
	Module-4		
Data Visualization and Data Expl	oration		
Introduction: Data Visualization, In for Visualization	nportance of Data Visualization, Data Wrangling, Tools and Libraries		
<b>Comparison Plots:</b> Line Chart, Bar Chart and Radar Chart; <b>Relation Plots:</b> Scatter Plot, Bubble Plot, Correlogram and Heatmap; <b>Composition Plots:</b> Pie Chart, Stacked Bar Chart, Stacked Area Chart, Venn Diagram; <b>Distribution Plots:</b> Histogram, Density Plot, Box Plot, Violin Plot; <b>Geo Plots:</b> Dot Map, Choropleth Map, Connection Map; What Makes a Good Visualization?			
Textbook 2: Chapter 1, Chapter 2			
Teaching-Learning Process	1. Demonstration of different data visualization tools.		
	Module-5		
A Deep Dive into Matplotlib			
Introduction, Overview of Plots in Matplotlib, <b>Pyplot Basics:</b> Creating Figures, Closing Figures, Format Strings, Plotting, Plotting Using pandas DataFrames, Displaying Figures, Saving Figures; <b>Basic Text and Legend Functions:</b> Labels, Titles, Text, Annotations, Legends; <b>Basic Plots:</b> Bar Chart, Pie Chart, Stacked Bar Chart, Stacked Area Chart, Histogram, Box Plot, Scatter Plot, Bubble Plot; <b>Layouts:</b> Subplots, Tight Layout, Radar Charts, GridSpec; <b>Images:</b> Basic Image Operations, Writing Mathematical Expressions			
Textbook 2: Chapter 3			
Teaching-Learning Process	1. PPT – Comparison of plots 2. Demonstration charts		
Course Outcomes			
<ul> <li>At the end of the course the student will be able to:</li> <li>CO 1. Understand the data in different forms</li> <li>CO 2. Apply different techniques to Explore Data Analysis and the Data Science Process</li> <li>CO 3. Analyze feature selection algorithms &amp; design a recommender system.</li> <li>CO 4. Evaluate data visualization tools and libraries and plot graphs.</li> <li>CO 5. Develop different charts and include mathematical expressions</li> </ul>			
Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)			
The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Evamination) taken together			
Continuous Internal Evaluation:			
Continuous Internal Evaluation: Three Unit Tests each of <b>20 Marks (duration 01 hour</b> )			
ince one rests cach of <b>20 Plat KS</b>			

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

# Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

# Textbooks

- 1. Doing Data Science, Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt, O'Reilly Media, Inc O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2013
- 2. Data Visualization workshop, Tim Grobmann and Mario Dobler, Packt Publishing, ISBN 9781800568112

# **Reference:**

- 1. Mining of Massive Datasets, Anand Rajaraman and Jeffrey D. Ullman, Cambridge University Press, 2010
- 2. Data Science from Scratch, Joel Grus, Shroff Publisher /O'Reilly Publisher Media
- 3. A handbook for data driven design by Andy krik

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105077/
- 2. https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/doing-data-science/9781449363871/toc01.html
- 3. http://book.visualisingdata.com/
- 4. <u>https://matplotlib.org/</u>
- 5. <u>https://docs.python.org/3/tutorial/</u>
- 6. https://www.tableau.com/

# Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning Demonstration using projects

INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES				
Course Code	21CS651	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectives				
CLO 1. Introduce elementary d	ata structures.			
CLO 2. Analyze Linear Data Stru	uctures: Stack, Quei	ies, Lists		
CLO 3. Analyze Non Linear Data	a Structures: Trees			
CLO 4. Assess appropriate data	structure during p	rogram development/P	roblem Solving.	
Teaching-Learning Process (Genera	al Instructions)			
<ol> <li>These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</li> <li>Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.</li> <li>Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.</li> <li>Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.</li> <li>Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.</li> <li>Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.</li> <li>Introduce Topics in manifold representations.</li> <li>Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.</li> </ol>				
the students' understanding.	M. J. L. 4			
<b>.</b>	Module-1			
Introduction: Introduction to arrays: one-dimensional arrays, two dimensional arrays, initializing two dimensional arrays, Multidimensional arrays. Introduction to Pointers: Pointer concepts, accessing variables through pointers, Dynamic memory allocation, pointers applications. Introduction to structures and unions: Declaring structures, Giving values to members, structure initialization, arrays of structures, nested structure, unions, size of structures. <b>Textbook 1: Ch 8.3 to 8.15, Ch 12.3 to 12.19</b> <b>Textbook 2: Ch 2.1 to 2.13 2.51 2.80 to 2.98</b>				
Teaching-Learning Process Chal	k and board, Active	Learning		
Module-2				
Linear Data Structures-Stacks and queues: Introduction, Stack representation in Memory, Stack Operations, Stack Implementation, Applications of Stack. Introduction, Queues-Basic concept, Logical representation of Queues, Queue Operations and its types, Queue Implementation, Applications of Queue.				
.Ch 8, Textbook 2: Ch 6.1 to 6.14	1,8.2			
Teaching-Learning ProcessChalk and board, Active Learning, Problem Based Learning				
Module-3				
<b>Linear Data Structures-Linked List:</b> Introduction, Linked list Basic concept, Logical representation of Linked list, Self-Referential structure, Singly-linked List Operations and Implementation, Circular Linked List, applications of Linked list.				

Textbook 1: Ch 15.1 ,15.3,15.4,15.8 Textbook 2: Ch 9 2 9 5			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, Problem based learning		
5 5	Module-4		
Non Linear Data Structures – '	Trees		
Introduction. Basic concept. B	inary Tree and its types. Binary Tree Representation, Binary Tree		
Traversal, Binary Search tree, E	xpression Trees.		
Textbook1: Ch 16.1.16.2			
Textbook2:Ch 10.1,10.2,10.4,	10.6.3		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk& board, Active Learning, Problem based learning		
	Module-5		
Sorting and Searching			
Sorting: Introduction, Bubble so	rt. Selection sort. Insertion sort		
Searching: Introduction, Linear	search. Binary search.		
Textbook1 Ch 17 1 17 2 2 17	24 17311732		
Textbook 2: $Ch 11 1 11 2 11 3$	11 7 11 10 1 11 10 2		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and heard Active Learning Problem based learning		
Course Outcomes	Chaik and board, Active Learning, Froblem based learning		
At the and of the course the stur	dout will be able to		
At the end of the course the stud			
CO 2. Summarize the various	ais of static and dynamic data structure.		
CO 3 Interpret various search	hing and sorting techniques		
CO 4. Choose appropriate dat	a structure in problem solving.		
CO 5. Develop all data structu	ires in a high level language for problem solving.		
Assessment Details (both CIE	and SEE)		
The weightage of Continuous In	ternal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.		
The minimum passing mark for	the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be		
deemed to have satisfied the ac	cademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/		
course if the student secures no	ot less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination		
(SEE), and a minimum of 40%	(40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal		
Evaluation) and SEE (Semester	End Examination) taken together		
Continuous Internal Evaluation	on:		
Three Unit Tests each of <b>20 Marks (duration 01 hour</b> )			
1. First test at the end of 5	<sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
2. Second test at the end of the $10^{\text{th}}$ week of the semester			
3. Third test at the end of	the 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
Two assignments each of <b>10 M</b> a	urks		
4 First assignment at the end of $4^{\text{th}}$ week of the semester			
5 Second assignment at the end of 9 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for <b>20</b>			
Marks (duration 01 hours)			
6 At the end of the 13 <sup>th</sup> w	reek of the semester		
The sum of three tests two assis	gnments, and quiz/seminar/groun discussion will be out of 100 marks		
and will be scaled down to 50	marks		
(to have less stressed CIF, the n			
to have less sulessed GE, the polynomial of the synabus should have a different cyllobus partian of the course)			
CIF methods /question namer has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's			
taxonomy as ner the outcome defined for the course			
Somester End Evamination			
semester Litu Examination.			

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

### Suggested Learning Resources:

### Textbooks

- 1. C Programming and data structures, E Balaguruswamy 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007, McGraw Hill
- 2. Systematic approach to Data structures using C, A M Padma Reddy, 7thEdition 2007, Sri Nandi Publications.

### References

1. Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, Universities Press, 2014.

2. Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1<sup>st</sup> Ed, McGraw Hill, 2014.

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DFpWCl 49i0</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x7t -ULoAZM</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I37kGX-nZEI</u>
- 4. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XuCbpw6Bj1U</u>
- 5. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R9PTBw0zceo</u>
- 6. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qH6yxkw0u78</u>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Demonstration of projects developed using Linear/Non-linear data structures

INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS				
Course Code	21CS652	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectives				
CLO 1. Understand the basic co	ncepts and the appl	ications of database sys	stems.	
CLO 2. Understand the relation	al database design j	orinciples.		
CLO 3. Master the basics of SQL	and construct que	ries using SQL.		
CLO 4. Familiar with the basic is	ssues of transactior	n processing and concur	rency control.	
Teaching-Learning Process (Genera	l Instructions)			
<ol> <li>These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</li> <li>Lecturer method (L) need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.</li> <li>Use of Video/Animation to explain the functioning of various concepts.</li> <li>Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.</li> <li>Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.</li> <li>Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.</li> <li>Introduce Topics in manifold representations.</li> </ol>				
encourage the students to	o come un with thei	ir own creative ways to	solve them	
8 Discuss how every conce	nt can be applied to	the real world - and w	hen that's possible it	
helps improve the studer	its' understanding.			
	Module-1			
Introduction to Databases: Introduc	tion, Characteristic	s of database approach,	Advantages of using	
the DBMS approach, History of databa	se applications.		0 0	
<ul> <li>Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment.</li> <li>Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, Examples</li> </ul>				
Teaching Learning Process Chalk and heard Active Learning Drehlem haved learning				
I cacining-real ining riocess     Chark and Doard, Active Learning, Problem based learning				
<b>Relational Model</b> : Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relationaldatabase schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations.				
<b>Relational Algebra:</b> Relational algebra: introduction, Selection and projection, set operations, renaming, Joins, Division, syntax, semantics. Operators, grouping and ungrouping, relational comparison. Examples of Queries in relational algebra.				
Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping.				
Textbook 1:,ch5.1 to 5.3, 8.1 to 8.5, 9.1;				

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration	
Module-3		

**SQL:**SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL.

Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints asassertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL.Database

#### Textbook 1: Ch 6.1 to 6.5, 7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6;

**Teaching-Learning Process**Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration

Module-4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using Functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for relation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Keys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Examples on normal forms.

### Textbook 1: Ch 14.1 to -14.7, 15.1 to 15.6

 Teaching-Learning Process
 Chalk& board, Problem based learning

Module-5

**Transaction management and Concurrency** –Control Transaction management: ACID properties, serializability and concurrency control, Lock based concurrency control (2PL, Deadlocks), Time stamping methods, optimistic methods, database recovery management.

### Textbook 1: Ch 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7;

**Teaching-Learning Process**Chalk and board, MOOC

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS
- CO 2. Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.
- CO 3. Design and build simple database systems
- CO 4. Develop application to interact with databases.

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

- 1. First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

#### Two assignments each of **10 Marks**

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of  $9^{th}$  week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

### Textbooks

- 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, RamezElmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017,
  - Pearson.
- 2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill

### Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3EJlovevfcA</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9TwMRs3qTcU</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZWl0Xow304I</u>
- 4. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4YilEjkNPrQ</u>
- 5. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CZTkgMoqVss</u>
- 6. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hl4NZB1XR9c</u>
- 7. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EGEwkad llA</u>
- 8. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t5hsV9lC1rU</u>

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Real world problem solving: Developing and demonstration of models / projects based on DBMS application

INTRODUCTION TO CYBER SECURITY				
Course Code	21CS653	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectives				
CLO 1. To familiarize cybercrim	ne terminologies an	d ACTs		
CLO 2. Understanding cybercrit	me in mobiles and v	wireless devices along w	vith the tools for	
Cybercrime and prevent	tion			
CLO 3. Understand the motive a	and causes for cybe	rcrime, cybercriminals,	and investigators	
CLO 4. Understanding criminal	case and evidence,	detection standing crim	inal case and	
evidence.				
Teaching-Learning Process (Genera	al Instructions)			
<ol> <li>These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</li> <li>Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.</li> <li>Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.</li> <li>Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.</li> <li>Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.</li> <li>Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.</li> <li>Introduce Topics in manifold representations.</li> <li>Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.</li> <li>Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it</li> </ol>				
neips improve the studer	its understanding.			
	Module-1			
Introduction to Cybercrime:				
<b>Cybercrime:</b> Definition and Origins o Cybercriminals? Classifications of Cyb	f the Word, Cybercr ercrimes,	rime and Information Se	ecurity, Who are	
Cybercrime: The Legal Perspectives,				
Cybercrimes: An Indian Perspective, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000.				
Textbook1:Ch1 (1.1 to 1.8).				
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b> Cha	alk and board, Activ	ve Learning		
Module-2				
<b>Cyber offenses:</b> <b>How Criminals Plan Them:</b> Introduction, How Criminals Plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes.				
Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector				
Textbook1: Ch2 (2.1 to 2.7).				
I eacning-Learning Process       Chalk and board, Active Learning				
Module-3				
<b>Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime:</b> Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key loggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horses and Backdoors,				

Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, Attacks on Wireless Networks.			
Textbook 1 · Ch4 (4 1 to 4 9 4 1	2)		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board. Case studies		
	Module-4		
Understanding the people on t	the scene: Introduction understanding cyber criminals understanding		
cyber victims, understanding cy	ber investigators.		
The Computer Investigation p	rocess: investigating computer crime.		
<b>Understanding Cybercrime P</b> Basic Cryptography Concepts, M	revention: Understanding Network Security Concepts, Understanding aking the Most of Hardware and Software Security		
Textbook 2:Ch3,Ch 4, Ch 7.			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk& board, Case studies		
	Module-5		
<b>Cybercrime Detection Technic</b> Alerts, Commercial Intrusion De Name or IP Address.	<b>ques:</b> Security Auditing and Log Firewall Logs, Reports, Alarms, and tection Systems, Understanding E-Mail Headers Tracing a Domain		
confecting and preserving digital e criminal case, collecting digital e documenting evidence.	vidence, preserving digital evidence, recovering digital evidence,		
TextBook 2:Ch 9, Ch 10.			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Case studies		
Course Outcomes			
At the end of the course the stud	lent will be able to:		
CO 1. Describe the cyber crim	e terminologies		
CO 2. Analyze cybercrime in r	nobiles and wireless devices along with the tools for Cybercrime and		
CO 3. Analyze the motive and CO 4. Apply the methods for u case and evidence.	causes for cybercrime, cybercriminals, and investigators inderstanding criminal case and evidence, detection standing criminal		
Assessment Details (both CIE	and SEE)		
The weightage of Continuous Int The minimum passing mark for deemed to have satisfied the ac course if the student secures no (SEE), and a minimum of 40% ( Evaluation) and SEE (Semester I	the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be ademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ t less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal End Examination) taken together		
Three Unit Tests each of <b>20 Mar</b>	ks (duration 01 hour)		
1 First test at the end of $5^{\text{th}}$ week of the semester			
2. Second test at the end of the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
3. Third test at the end of the 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
Two assignments each of <b>10 Marks</b>			
4. First assignment at the end of 4 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
5. Second assignment at the end of 9 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for <b>20</b>			
Marks (duration 01 hours)			
6. At the end of the $13^{\text{th}}$ we	eek of the semester		
The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks			
and will be <b>scaled down to 50</b> r	narks		

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

### Suggested Learning Resources:

### Textbooks

- 1. SunitBelapure and Nina Godbole, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics And Legal Perspectives", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 978-81- 265-21791, 2013
- 2. Debra Little John Shinder and Michael Cross, "Scene of the cybercrime", 2nd edition, Syngress publishing Inc, Elsevier Inc, 2008

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Robert M Slade, "Software Forensics", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2005.
- 2. Bernadette H Schell, Clemens Martin, "Cybercrime", ABC CLIO Inc, California, 2004.
- 3. Nelson Phillips and EnfingerSteuart, "Computer Forensics and Investigations", Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2009.
- 4. Kevin Mandia, Chris Prosise, Matt Pepe, "Incident Response and Computer Forensics", Tata McGraw -Hill, New Delhi, 2006.

#### Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=czDzUP1HclQ</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qS4ViqnjkC8</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.trendmicro.com/en\_nz/ciso/21/h/cybercrime-today-and-the-future.html</u>

# Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Real world problem solving: Demonstration of projects related to Cyber security.

	PROGRAMMING	IN JAVA	
Course Code	21CS654	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives			•
CLO 1. Learn fundamental fea	tures of object orien	ted language and JAVA	1.
CLO 2. To create, debug and r	un simple Java progr	ams.	
CLO 3. Learn object oriented	concepts using progr	amming examples.	
CLO 4. Study the concepts of i	mporting of package	es and exception handli	ing mechanism.
CLO 5. Discuss the String Har	ndling examples with	Object Oriented conce	epts.
Teaching-Learning Process (Gene	ral Instructions)		
<ol> <li>These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</li> <li>Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.</li> <li>Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.</li> <li>Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.</li> <li>Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.</li> <li>Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.</li> <li>Introduce Topics in manifold representations.</li> <li>Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.</li> <li>Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it</li> </ol>			
helps improve the stud	ents' understanding.		
	Module-1		
<ul> <li>An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented Programming, A First Simple Program, A Second Short Program, Two Control Statements, Using Blocks of Code, Lexical Issues, The Java Class Libraries.</li> <li>Data Types, Variables, and Arrays: Java Is a Strongly Typed Language, The Primitive Types, Integers, Floating-Point Types, Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look at Literals, Variables, Type Conversion and Casting, Automatic Type Promotion in Expressions, Arrays, A Few Words About Strings</li> <li>Textbook 1:Ch 2,Ch 3.</li> </ul>			
Teaching-Learning ProcessChalk and board, Problem based learning.			
Module-2			
<b>Operators:</b> Arithmetic Operators, The Bitwise Operators, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, The Assignment Operator, The ? Operator, Operator Precedence, Using Parentheses,			
Control Statements: Java's Selection Statements, Iteration Statements, Jump Statements.			
Teaching-Learning Process       Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration			
Module-3			
<b>Introducing Classes</b> : Class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Assigning Object Reference Variables, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The this Keyword, Garbage Collection, The finalize() Method, A Stack Class.			

**A Closer Look at Methods and Classes:** Overloading Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A Closer Look at Argument Passing, Returning Objects, Recursion, Introducing Access Control, Understanding static, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited. **Inheritance:** Inheritance, Using super, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy, When Constructors Are Called, Method Overriding.

# Textbook 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9,Ch 8.1-8.5 **Teaching-Learning Process** Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration Module-4 Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces. **Exception Handling:** Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exceptions, Creating Your Own Exception Subclasses, Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions Textbook 1: Ch 9,Ch 10. **Teaching-Learning Process** Chalk& board, Problem based learning, Demonstration Module-5 **Enumerations** : Enumerations, Type Wrappers. String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder. Textbook 1: Ch 12.1,12.2,Ch 15. **Teaching-Learning Process** Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration **Course Outcomes** At the end of the course the student will be able to: CO 1. Develop JAVA programs using OOP principles and proper program structuring. CO 2. Develop JAVA program using packages, inheritance and interface. CO 3. Develop JAVA programs to implement error handling techniques using exception handling CO 4. Demonstrate string handling concepts using JAVA. Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together **Continuous Internal Evaluation:** Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**) 1. First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester 2. Second test at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> week of the semester 3. Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester Two assignments each of 10 Marks 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20

## Marks (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Textbooks

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,15)

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya,SThamarasiselvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 3. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.
- 4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017.

Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning Real world problem solving: Demonstration of projects developed using JAVA

COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND IMAGE PROCESSING LABORATORY					
Course Co	de	21CSL66	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching I	lours/Week (L:T:P: S)	0:0:2:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hour	rs of Pedagogy	24	Total Marks	100	
Credits	Credits 1 Exam Hours 03				
Course Ob	ojectives:	·			
CI	LO 1: Demonstrate the use o	f Open GL.			
CI	LO 2: Demonstrate the differ	ent geometric object	drawing using openG	L	
CI	LO 3: Demonstration of 2D/3	3D transformation or	n simple objects.		
CI	LO 4: Demonstration of light	ing effects on the cre	ated objects.		
	20 5: Demonstration of Imag	ge processing operat	ions on image/s.		
SI. NO.		Practise Pr	rograms		
	Installation of Ope	enGL /OpenCV/ Pyth	on and required head	ers	
	Simple programs i	using OpenGL (Draw	ing simple geometric (	object like line, circle,	
	rectangle, square)	using OnenCV (onen	tion on on image (a)		
	Simple programs (	using OpenCV (opera	tion on an image/sj		
	List of problems for which	PARI h student should der	A	vocuto in the	
	List of problems for which Laboratory using openCI	i stuuent snouiu uev /onenCV/ Python	elop program and e		
1	Develop a program to dray	y a line using Bresen	ham's line drawing te	chnique	
1.	Develop a program to drav	onstrato basis goom	atric operations on the	2D object	
2.	Develop a program to dem			2D object	
3.	Develop a program to dem	onstrate basic geome	etric operations on the	e 3D object	
4.	Develop a program to dem	onstrate 2D transfor	mation on basic objec	ts	
5.	Develop a program to dem	onstrate 3D transfor	mation on 3D objects		
6.	Develop a program to dem	onstrate Animation e	effects on simple objec	cts.	
7.	Write a Program to read a	digital image. Split a	nd display image into	4 quadrants, up, down,	
8	right and left. Write a program to show r	otation scaling and	translation on an imag	76	
0.	Read an image and extra	ct and display low-l	evel features such as	edges textures using	
9.	9. filtering techniques				
10	Intering techniques.           0         Write a program to blur and smoothing an image				
10.	Write a program to contour an image.				
11.	.1.     Write a program to contour an image.       12.     Write a program to detect a face (a in an image.				
12.	write a program to detect		Г В		
PAKI B Practical Based Learning					
	Student should develop a mini project and it should be demonstrate in the laboratory				
	examination, Some of the projects are listed and it is not limited to:				
	Recognition of License Plate through Image Processing				
	Recognition of Face Emotion in Real-Time				
	Detection of Drowsy Driver in Real-Time				
	Recognition of Handwriting by Image Processing				
	Detection of Kidne	ey Stone			
	<ul> <li>verification of Signature</li> <li>Compression of Color Image</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Classification of Image Category</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Detection of Skin Cancer</li> </ul>				
	Marking System of Attendance using Image Processing				
	<ul> <li>Detection of Liver Tumor</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>IRIS Segmentation</li> </ul>	1			
	Detection of Skin Disease and / or Plant Disease				
	Biometric Sensing System .				
	Projects which h	elps to formers to	understand the pre	sent developments in	
1	agriculture.				
<ul> <li>Projects which helps high school/college students to understand the scient problems.</li> <li>Simulation projects which helps to understand innovations in science a technology</li> </ul>	ific				
---	---				
Course Outcome (Course Skill Set) At the end of the course the student will be able to:					
CO 1: Use openGL /OpenCV for the development of mini Projects. CO 2: Analyze the necessity mathematics and design required to demonstrate basic geometr transformation techniques. CO 3: Demonstrate the ability to design and develop input interactive techniques. CO 4: Apply the concepts to Develop user friendly applications using Graphics and IP concept Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)	ic ots.				
The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each course. The student has to secure not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-energy examination (SEE).	s .t h d				
Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):					
CIE marks for the practical course is <b>50 Marks</b> .					
<ul> <li>The split-up of CIE marks for record/ journal and test are in the ratio 60:40.</li> <li>Each experiment to be evaluated for conduction with observation sheet and record write-Rubrics for the evaluation of the journal/write-up for hardware/software experiments design by the faculty who is handling the laboratory session and is made known to students at beginning of the practical session.</li> <li>Record should contain all the specified experiments in the syllabus and each experiment writup will be evaluated for 10 marks.</li> <li>Total marks scored by the students are scaled downed to 30 marks (60% of maximum marks).</li> <li>Weightage to be given for neatness and submission of record/write-up on time.</li> <li>Department shall conduct 02 tests for 100 marks, the first test shall be conducted after the week of the semester and the second test shall be conducted after the 14<sup>th</sup> week of the semester.</li> <li>In each test, test write-up, conduction of experiment, acceptable result, and procedu knowledge will carry a weightage of 60% and the rest 40% for viva-voce.</li> <li>The suitable rubrics can be designed to evaluate each student's performance and learning abil Rubrics suggested in Annexure-II of Regulation book</li> <li>The average of 02 tests is scaled down to <b>20 marks</b> (40% of the maximum marks). The Sum of scaled-down marks scored in the report write-up/journal and average marks of the tests is the total CIE marks scored by the student.</li> </ul>	up. ied the te- j. 8 <sup>th</sup> er. ral ity.				
<ul> <li>SEE marks for the practical course is 50 Marks.</li> <li>SEE shall be conducted jointly by the two examiners of the same institute, examiners ar appointed by the University</li> <li>All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.</li> <li>(Rubrics) Breakup of marks and the instructions printed on the cover page of the answer scrip to be strictly adhered to by the examiners. OR based on the course requirement evaluatio rubrics shall be decided jointly by examiners.</li> <li>Students can pick one question (experiment) from the questions lot prepared by the interna /external examiners jointly.</li> </ul>	e t n				

•	Evaluation of test write-up/ conduction procedure and result/viva will be conducted jointly by examiners
•	General rubrics suggested for SFF are mentioned here writeun-20% Conduction procedure
•	and result in -60% Viva-voce 20% of maximum marks SFF for practical shall be evaluated for
	100 marks and scored marks shall be scaled down to 50 marks (however, based on course type
	rubrics shall be decided by the examiners)
٠	Students can pick one experiment from the questions lot of PART A with equal choice to all the
	students in a batch.
•	PART B : Student should develop a mini project and it should be demonstrated in the laboratory
	examination (with report and presentation).
٠	Weightage of marks for PART A is 60% and for PART B is 40%. General rubrics suggested to be
	followed for part A and part B.
٠	Change of experiment is allowed only once (in part A) and marks allotted to the procedure part
	to be made zero.
٠	The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
Sugge	sted Learning Resources:
1.	Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Version, 3rd/4th Edition,
	Pearson Education,2011
2.	James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Computer graphics with
	OpenGL: Pearson education
Webli	nks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106090/
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102063/
3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103224/
4.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102065/
5.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/opencv/
6.	https://medium.com/analytics-vidhya/introduction-to-computer-vision-opencv-in-python-
	fb722e805e8b

	<b>BIG DATA A</b>	NALYTICS	
Course Code	21CS71	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P:	S) 3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives: CLO 1. Understand funda CLO 2. Explore the Hado Tools CLO 3. Illustrate the conc CLO 4. Employ MapReduc CLO 5. Understand variou Social Network Ar Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, w outcomes. 1. Lecturer method (L) of teaching methods may	mentals and application op framework and Had epts of NoSQL using Mo ce programming model as machine learning alg alysis. General Instructions which teachers can use t loes not mean only track y be adopted to develop	ns of Big Data analytics oop Distributed File syster ongoDB and Cassandra for to process the big data orithms for Big Data Analy ) to accelerate the attainmer litional lecture method, bu	n and essential Hadoop Big Data rtics, Web Mining and at of the various course t different type of
<ol> <li>Show Video animato</li> <li>Encourage collaborati</li> <li>Ask at least three HOT thinking.</li> <li>Adopt Problem Based thinking skills such as simply recall it.</li> </ol>	ve (Group Learning) Le C (Higher order Thinkin Learning (PBL), which the ability to evaluate,	forming of various concepts earning in the class. (g) questions in the class, v fosters students' Analytica generalize, and analyze in	vhich promotes critical al skills, develop formation rather than
6. Topics will be introdu	ced in a multiple repre	sentation.	
<ol><li>Show the different was with their own creative</li></ol>	ys to solve the same pr ve ways to solve them.	oblem and encourage the s	students to come up
8. Discuss how every con improve the students	ncept can be applied to understanding.	the real world - and when	that's possible, it helps
	Modul	e-1	
Introduction to Big Data A Architecture, Data Sources, Q Analytics Applications and Cas Textbook 1: Chapter 1: 1.2 -	nalytics: Big Data, Sca uality, Pre-Processing se Studies. 1.7	alability and Parallel Proc and Storing, Data Storage	cessing, Designing Data and Analysis, Big Data
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board		
	https://www.voutu	be.com/watch?v=n Krer6	YWY4
	https://onlinecours	es.nptel.ac.in/noc20 cs92	/preview
	Modul	e-2	
Introduction to Hadoon (T	1). Introduction Hade	on and its Ecosystem H	adoon Distributed File
System, MapReduce Framewo	rk and Programming M	odel, Hadoop Yarn, Hadoo	p Ecosystem Tools.

Hadoop Distributed File System Basics (T2): HDFS Design Features, Components, HDFS User Commands.

Essential Hadoop Tools (T2): Using Apache Pig, Hive, Sqoop, Flume, Oozie, HBase.

Textbook 1: Chapter 2 :2.1-2.6 Textbook 2: Chapter 3

Teaching-Learning Process	Textbook 2: Chapter 7 (except walk throughs)					
	Teaching-Learning Process       1. Chalk and Board					
2. Laboratory Demonstration						
Module-3						
<b>NoSQL Big Data Management,</b> Architecture Patterns, NoSQL t MongoDB, Databases, Cassandra	<b>MongoDB and Cassandra:</b> Introduction, NoSQL Data Store, NoSQL Data o Manage Big Data, Shared-Nothing Architecture for Big Data Tasks, a Databases.					
Textbook 1: Chapter 3: 3.1-3.7	7					
Teaching-Learning Process	1. Chalk and Board					
2. Laboratory Demonstration						
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pWbMrx5rVBE					
	Module-4					
Introduction, MapReduce Map T	asks, Reduce Tasks and MapReduce Execution, Composing MapReduce					
for Calculations and Algorithms	Hive, HiveQL, Pig.					
Textbook 1: Chapter 4: 4.1-4.6						
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	1. Chalk and Board					
	2. Laboratory Demonstration					
	Module-5					
Machine Learning Algorithm	s for Big Data Analytics: Introduction, Estimating the relationships,					
Outliers, Variances, Probability	Distributions, and Correlations, Regression analysis, Finding Similar					
Items, Similarity of Sets and Col	aborative Filtering, Frequent Itemsets and Association Rule Mining.					
<ul> <li>Text, Web Content, Link, and Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web Content and Web Usage Analytics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social Network as Graphs and Social Network Analytics:</li> <li>Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to 6.5</li> </ul>						
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to	Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics: 6.5 9.5					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process	<ul> <li>Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:</li> <li>6.5</li> <li>9.5</li> <li>1. Chalk and Board</li> </ul>					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process	<ul> <li>Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:</li> <li>6.5</li> <li>9.5</li> <li>1. Chalk and Board</li> <li>2. Laboratory Demonstration</li> </ul>					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process	<ul> <li>Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:</li> <li>6.5</li> <li>9.5</li> <li>1. Chalk and Board</li> <li>2. Laboratory Demonstration</li> </ul>					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process Course outcome (Course Skill At the end of the course the stud	<ul> <li>Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:</li> <li>6.5</li> <li>9.5 <ol> <li>Chalk and Board</li> <li>Laboratory Demonstration</li> </ol> </li> <li>Set) Hent will be able to:</li></ul>					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process Course outcome (Course Skill At the end of the course the stud CO 1. Understand fundament	<ul> <li>Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:</li> <li>6.5</li> <li>9.5</li> <li>1. Chalk and Board</li> <li>2. Laboratory Demonstration</li> <li>Set)</li> <li>lent will be able to:</li> <li>als and applications of Big Data analytics.</li> </ul>					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process Course outcome (Course Skill At the end of the course the stud CO 1. Understand fundament CO 2. Investigate Hadoop fram	<ul> <li>Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:</li> <li>6.5</li> <li>9.5 <ol> <li>Chalk and Board</li> <li>Laboratory Demonstration</li> </ol> </li> <li>Set) Ient will be able to: als and applications of Big Data analytics. nework, Hadoop Distributed File system and essential Hadoop tools.</li></ul>					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process Course outcome (Course Skill At the end of the course the stud CO 1. Understand fundament CO 2. Investigate Hadoop fran CO 3. Illustrate the concepts of	<ul> <li>Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:</li> <li>6.5</li> <li>9.5 <ol> <li>Chalk and Board</li> <li>Laboratory Demonstration</li> </ol> </li> <li>Set) Ient will be able to: als and applications of Big Data analytics. nework, Hadoop Distributed File system and essential Hadoop tools. of NoSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data.</li></ul>					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process Course outcome (Course Skill At the end of the course the stud CO 1. Understand fundament CO 2. Investigate Hadoop fran CO 3. Illustrate the concepts of CO 4. Demonstrate the MapR	<ul> <li>Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:</li> <li>6.5</li> <li>9.5</li> <li>1. Chalk and Board</li> <li>2. Laboratory Demonstration</li> <li>Set)</li> <li>lent will be able to:</li> <li>als and applications of Big Data analytics.</li> <li>nework, Hadoop Distributed File system and essential Hadoop tools.</li> <li>of NoSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data.</li> <li>educe programming model to process the big data along with Hadoop</li> </ul>					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process Course outcome (Course Skill At the end of the course the stud CO 1. Understand fundament CO 2. Investigate Hadoop fran CO 3. Illustrate the concepts of CO 4. Demonstrate the MapR tools.	<ul> <li>Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:</li> <li>6.5</li> <li>9.5 <ol> <li>Chalk and Board</li> <li>Laboratory Demonstration</li> </ol> </li> <li>Set) Ient will be able to: als and applications of Big Data analytics. nework, Hadoop Distributed File system and essential Hadoop tools. of NoSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data. educe programming model to process the big data along with Hadoop</li></ul>					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process Course outcome (Course Skill At the end of the course the stud CO 1. Understand fundament CO 2. Investigate Hadoop fran CO 3. Illustrate the concepts of CO 4. Demonstrate the MapR tools. CO 5. Apply Machine Learnin to provide analytics wit	<ul> <li>Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:</li> <li>6.5</li> <li>9.5 <ol> <li>Chalk and Board</li> <li>Laboratory Demonstration</li> </ol> </li> <li>Set) Ient will be able to: als and applications of Big Data analytics. nework, Hadoop Distributed File system and essential Hadoop tools. of NoSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data. educe programming model to process the big data along with Hadoop g algorithms for real world big data, web contents and Social Networks h relevant visualization tools.</li></ul>					
Text, Web Content, Link, and S Content and Web Usage Analy Network as Graphs and Social N Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to Teaching-Learning Process Course outcome (Course Skill At the end of the course the stud CO 1. Understand fundament CO 2. Investigate Hadoop fran CO 3. Illustrate the concepts of CO 4. Demonstrate the MapR tools. CO 5. Apply Machine Learnin to provide analytics wit Assessment Details (both CIE	Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web Mining, Web tics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social etwork Analytics:         6.5         9.5         1. Chalk and Board         2. Laboratory Demonstration         Set)         lent will be able to:         als and applications of Big Data analytics.         nework, Hadoop Distributed File system and essential Hadoop tools.         of NoSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data.         educe programming model to process the big data along with Hadoop         g algorithms for real world big data, web contents and Social Networks h relevant visualization tools.					

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

### Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks** 

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of  $9^{th}$  week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

# CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

# Textbooks

- 1. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966
- Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1 stEdition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN13: 978-9332570351

### **Reference Books**

- 1. Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4 th Edition, O"Reilly Media, 2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672
- 2. Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "Professional Hadoop Solutions", 1 stEdition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
- 3. Eric Sammer, "Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and Administrators",1 stEdition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261
- 4. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1st Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n Krer6YWY4</u>
- 2. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_cs92/preview</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106104189/L01.html</u>

4. https://web2.qatar.cmu.edu/~mhhammou/15440-f19/recitations/Project4\_Handout.pdf

# Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

**Mini Project Topics for Practical Based Learning :**Search Engine Optimization, Social Media Reputation Monitoring, Equity Research, Detection of Global Suicide rate, Find the Percentage of Pollution in India, Analyze crime rate in India, Health Status Prediction, Anomaly Detection in cloud server, Tourist Behaviour Analysis, BusBest Not limited to above topics

CLOUD COMPUTING			
Course Code	21CS72	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	24	Total Marks	100
Credits	02	Exam Hours	03

#### **Course Learning Objectives:**

CLO 1. Introduce the rationale behind the cloud computing revolution and the business drivers

- CLO 2. Introduce various models of cloud computing
- CLO 3. Introduction on how to design cloud native applications, the necessary tools and the design tradeoffs.
- CLO 4. Realize the importance of Cloud Virtualization, Abstraction's and Enabling Technologies and cloud security

#### **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Lecturer method (L) does not mean only traditional lecture method, but different type of teaching methods may be adopted to develop the outcomes.
- 2. Show Video/animation films to explain functioning of various concepts.
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.
- 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. Topics will be introduced in a multiple representation.
- 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

#### Module-1

#### Introduction:

Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a Glance, Historical Developments, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka

#### Textbook 1: Chapter 1: 1.1,1.2 and 1.3

1 /					
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning				
Module-2					
Virtualization: Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of					
Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization,					
Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Examples					
Textbook 1 : Chapter 3: 3.1 to 3.6					
Teaching-Learning ProcessChalk and board, Active Learning					
Module-3					

**Cloud Computing Architecture:** Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Types of Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges

Textbook 1: Chapter 4: 4.1 to 4.5

Teaching-Learning Process	ng-Learning Process Chalk and board, Demonstration			
	Module-4			
<b>Cloud Security</b> : Risks, Top concern for cloud users, privacy impact assessment, trust, OS security, VM Security, Security Risks posed by shared images and management OS. <b>Textbook 2: Chapter 9: 9.1 to 9.6, 9.8, 9.9</b>				
Teaching-Learning Process     Chalk and board				
Module-5				
<b>Cloud Platforms in Industry</b> Amazon web services: - Compute services, Storage services, Communication services, Additional				

# services. Google AppEngine: - Architecture and core concepts, Application life cycle, Cost model, Observations.

# Textbook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to 9.2

# **Cloud Applications:**

Scientific applications: - HealthCare: ECG analysis in the cloud, Biology: gene expression data analysis for cancer diagnosis, Geoscience: satellite image processing. Business and consumer applications: CRM and ERP, Social networking, media applications.

### Textbook 1: Chapter 10: 10.1 to 10.2

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board

# Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Understand and analyze various cloud computing platforms and service provider.
- CO 2. Illustrate various virtualization concepts.
- CO 3. Identify the architecture, infrastructure and delivery models of cloud computing.
- CO 4. Understand the Security aspects of CLOUD.
- CO 5. Define platforms for development of cloud applications

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

- 1. First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks** 

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 2 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module **Suggested Learning Resources:** 

# Textbooks

- 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamrai Selvi Mastering Cloud Computing McGraw Hill Education.
- 2. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Compting Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach, McGraw-Hill Osborne Media.
- 2. George Reese, Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, O'Reilly Publication.
- 3. John Rhoton, Cloud Computing Explained: Implementation Handbook for Enterprises, Recursive Press.

### Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1N3oqYhzHv4</u>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RWgW-CgdIk0

OBJECT ORIENTED MODELING AND DESIGN			
Course Code	21CS731	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives			
CLO 1 Describe the concepts inv	volved in Object-Ori	ented modelling and th	eir henefits
CLO 2. Demonstrate concept of u	ise-case model, seq	uence model and state of	chart model for a given
problem.	,,		
CLO 3. Explain the facets of the u	inified process app	roach to design and buil	d a Software system.
CLO 4. Translate the requirement	nts into implementa	tion for Object Oriented	l design.
CLO 5. Choose an appropriate de	esign pattern to faci	litate development prod	cedure.
Teaching-Learning Process (Genera	al Instructions)		
These are sample Strategies, which tea	achers can use to ac	ccelerate the attainment	of the various course
1 Lecturer method (L) need	d not to he only a tr	aditional lecture metho	d but alternative
effective teaching method	ds could be adopted	to attain the outcomes	a, but alternative
2. Use of Video/Animation	to explain functioni	ng of various concepts.	
3. Encourage collaborative	(Group Learning) L	earning in the class.	
4. Ask at least three HOT (H	ligher order Thinki	ng) questions in the class	ss, which promotes
critical thinking.	8	0) 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
5. Adopt Problem Based Le	arning (PBL), which	n fosters students' Analy	rtical skills, develop
design thinking skills suc	h as the ability to d	esign, evaluate, general	ize, and analyze
information rather than s	simply recall it.		
6. Introduce Topics in mani	fold representation	IS.	
7. Show the different ways	to solve the same p	roblem with different ci	rcuits/logic and
encourage the students t	o come up with the	ir own creative ways to	solve them.
8. Discuss how every conce	pt can be applied to	the real world - and w	hen that's possible, it
helps improve the studer	nts' understanding.		
	Module-1		
Advanced object and class concepts; A	ssociation ends; N-a	ary associations; Aggreg	ation; Abstract classes;
Multiple inheritance; Metadata; Reif	ication; Constraint	s; Derived Data; Pacl	cages. State Modeling:
Events, States, Transistions and Condi	tions, State Diagrar	ns, State diagram behav	iour.
Textbook-1: 4, 5			
Teaching-Learning Process       Chalk and board, Demonstration			
Module-2			
UseCase Modelling and Detailed Requirements: Overview: Detailed object-oriented Requirements			
definitions: System Processes-A use	case/Scenario viev	w· Identifying Innut an	d outputs-The System
sequence diagram. Identifying Object Rehaviour-The state chart Diagram. Integrated Object-oriented			
Models.			
Textbook-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to 250			
Traching Learning Draces Chells and beaud D			
Learning-Learning Process Chalk and board, Demonstration			
Module-3			
Process Overview, System Conception and Domain Analysis: Process Overview: Development stages:			
Development life Cycle; System Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing			

a problem statement. Domain Analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain Class model: Domain state model;			
Domain interaction model; Iterating the analysis.			
Textbook-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 12			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Demonstration		
	Module-4		
Module-4 Use case Realization :The Design Discipline within up iterations: Object Oriented Design-The Bridge between Requirements and Implementation; Design Classes and Design within Class Diagrams; Interaction Diagrams-Realizing Use Case and defining methods; Designing with Communication Diagrams; Updating the Design Class Diagram; Package Diagrams-Structuring the Major Components; Implementation Issues for Three-Layer Design. Textbook-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to 346			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Demonstration		
	Module-5		
Design Patterns: Introduction; wh design patterns, Organizing the ca design patterns, how to use a d structural patterns adaptor and pa <b>Textbook-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1</b>	hat is a design pattern?, Describing design patterns, the catalogue of atalogue, How design patterns solve design problems, how to select a esign pattern; Creational patterns: prototype and singleton (only); roxy (only). I.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8,Ch-3,Ch-4.		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Demonstration		
<ul> <li>Course Outcomes</li> <li>At the end of the course the student will be able to:</li> <li>CO 1. Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.</li> <li>CO 2. Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.</li> <li>CO 3. Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.</li> <li>Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)</li> <li>The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.</li> <li>The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be</li> </ul>			
deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together Continuous Internal Evaluation:			
Three Unit Tests each of <b>20 Marks (duration 01 hour</b> )			
<ol> <li>First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> <li>Second test at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> <li>Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> <li>Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> </ol>			
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for <b>20</b> <b>Marks (duration 01 hours)</b>			
The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks			
and will be scaled down to 50 marks (to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.			

Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module **Suggested Learning Resources:** 

# Textbooks

- 1. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2005
- 2. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.
- 3. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education, 2007.

### **Reference:**

- 1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,3<sup>rd</sup> Edition,Pearson Education,2007.
- 2. Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007.
- 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh : Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING					
Course Code	21CS732	CIE Marks	50		
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50		
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100		
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03		
Course Learning Objectives					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
CLO 1. Understand the funda	mentals of digital im	age processing			
CLO 2. Explain the image that	enhancement techn	iques on digital image p	in ocessing		
CLO 4. Evaluate image restor	ation techniques and	d methods used in dig	ital imageprocessing		
CLO 5. Understand the Morp	hological Operations	and Segmentation us	sed in digital		
imageprocessing	0 1	5	0		
Teaching-Learning Process (Gen	eral Instructions)				
These are comple Strategies which	too ah ang aon was to a	acclorate the attainm	ant of the verieus course		
autaomog	teachers call use to a		lent of the various course		
outcomes.	and wat to be owledged	wa diti a wal la atuwa wa a	thed but alternative		
1. Lecturer method (L) m	eeu not to be only a t				
effective teaching met	loas coula be adopte	ed to attain the outcor	nes.		
2. Use of video/Animatic	on to explain function	ling of various concep	JTS.		
3. Encourage collaborativ	/e (Group Learning)	Learning in the class.	1 1.1		
4. Ask at least three HUT	(Higher order Think	ing) questions in the	class, which promotes		
critical thinking.					
5. Adopt Problem Based	Learning (PBL), white	ch fosters students' A	nalytical skills, develop		
design thinking skills s	such as the ability to	design, evaluate, gene	eralize, and analyze		
information rather tha	information rather than simply recall it.				
6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.					
7. Show the different way	7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and				
encourage the student	s to come up with th	eir own creative ways	s to solve them.		
8. Discuss how every con	cept can be applied	to the real world - and	l when that's possible, it		
helps improve the students' understanding.					
	Module-	1			
Digital Image Fundamentals: What is Digital Image Processing? Originsof Digital Image Processing,					
Examples of fields that use DIP, FundamentalSteps in Digital Image Processing, Components of an Image					
ProcessingSystem, Elements of Visi	ial Perception, Imag	e Sensing and Acquis	ition, Image Sampling and		
Quantization, Some Basic Relations	Quantization, Some Basic Relationships BetweenPixels, Linear and Nonlinear Operations.				
Textbook 1. Chapter 1 and Chapter 2. Sections 2.1 to 2.5.2.6.2					
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, A	ctive Learning, Proble	em based learning		
5 5	Module-	2	0		
Snatial Domain: Some Basic Intensity Transformation Functions Histogram Processing Fundamentals					
of Spatial Filtering, SmoothingSpatial Filters, Sharpening Spatial Filters					
<b>Frequency Domain</b> : Preliminary Concepts, The Discrete FourierTransform (DFT) of Two Variables,					
וואס ער אין					
osingriequency Domain ritters, se	ective riitel llig.				
Textbook 1: Chapter 3: Sections 3.2 to 3.6 and Chapter 4: Sections 4.2, 4.5 to 4.10					
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b> 1. Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration					
	2. Laboratory	Demonstration			
Module-3					

**Restoration:** Noise models, Restoration in the Presence of Noise Onlyusing Spatial Filtering and Frequency Domain Filtering, Linear, Position-Invariant Degradations, Estimating the Degradation Function, InverseFiltering, Minimum Mean Square Error (Wiener) Filtering, ConstrainedLeast Squares Filtering.

Textbook 1: Chapter 5: Sections 5.2, to 5.9			
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	1.	Chalk and board	

Module-4

**Color Image Processing**: Color Fundamentals, Color Models, Pseudo color Image Processing. Wavelets: Background, Multiresolution Expansions.

**Morphological Image Processing**: Preliminaries, Erosion and Dilation, Opening and Closing, The Hitor-Miss Transforms, Some Basic Morphological Algorithms.

# Text: Chapter 6: Sections 6.1 to 6.3, Chapter 7: Sections 7.1 and 7.2, Chapter 9: Sections 9.1 to 9.5

Teaching-Learning Process	1.Chalk& board	
	2.Demonstartion of Case study /Application for wavelet transfer	
	method	
Madula		

**Segmentation**: Introduction, classification of image segmentation algorithms, Detection of Discontinuities, Edge Detection, Hough Transforms and Shape Detection, Corner Detection, Principles of Thresholding.

Representation and Description: Representation, Boundary descriptors.

# Text2: Chapter 9: Sections 9.1, to 9.7 and Text 1: Chapter 11: Sections 11.1and 11.2

Teaching-Learning Process	1.Chalk and board, MOOC.
	2. Poster making activity for various image segmentation
	algorithms

# **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Understand the fundamentals of Digital Image Processing.
- CO 2. Apply different Image transformation techniques
- CO 3. Analyze various image restoration techniques
- CO 4. Understand colour image and morphological processing
- CO 5. Design image analysis and segmentation techniques

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

# Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks** 

4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20** Marks (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Textbooks

- 1. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Third Ed., Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, 2016

# **Reference:**

- 1. Digital Image Processing- S.Jayaraman, S.Esakkirajan, T.Veerakumar, TataMcGraw Hill 2014.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing-A. K. Jain, Pearson 2004

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. https://https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105032/
- 2. https://github.com/PrajwalPrabhuiisc/Image-processing-assignments

# Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Demonstration of finding the histogram from grayscale image, to check the low pass filter properties, filtering the images using Gaussian low pass filter, etc... using Python programming

Practical Based Assignment like following or any topic which is in-line with the course requirement. Students shall present and demonstrate their work at the end of semester.

- Program to show rotation, scaling, and translation of an image.
- Read an image and extract and display low-level features such as edges, textures using filtering techniques
- Demonstrate enhancing and segmenting low contrast 2D images.
- To Read an image, first apply erosion to the image and then subtract the result from the original.

CRYPTOG	RAPHY AND NET	FWORK SECURITY	
Course Code	21CS733	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Credits       03       Four Marks       100         Credits       03       Exam Hours       03         Course Learning Objectives:       03       03         CLO 1. To understand Cryptography, Network Security and its principles       03         CLO 2. To Analyze different Cryptography algorithms       03         CLO 3. To Illustrate Public and Private key cryptography       04         CLO 4. To Explain Key management, distribution and certification       04         CLO 5. To understand necessary Approaches and Techniques to build protection mechanisms in order to secure computer networks.       03         Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)       These are sample Strategies; which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.         1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.         2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.         3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.			
<ul> <li>thinking.</li> <li>5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.</li> <li>6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.</li> <li>7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different encryption techniques and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.</li> <li>8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.</li> </ul>			
	Module-1	L	
<b>Classical Encryption Techniques:</b> Symmetric Cipher Model, Cryptography, Cryptanalysis and Brute- Force Attack, Substitution Techniques, Caesar Cipher, Monoalphabetic Cipher, Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphabetic Cipher, One Time Pad.			
<b>Block Ciphers and the Data Encryption Standard:</b> Traditional block Cipher structure, Stream Ciphers and Block Ciphers, Motivation for the Feistel Cipher structure, the Feistel Cipher, The data encryption standard, DES encryption, DES decryption, A DES example, results, the avalanche effect, the strength of DES, the use of 56-Bit Keys, the nature of the DES algorithm, timing attacks, Block cipher design principles, number of rounds, design of function F, key schedule algorithm			
Teaching-Learning Process Ch	alk and hoard Acti	ve Learning Problem b	ased learning
Teaching-Learning r10(ess Cil		ve hearming, rioblem l	ascu icai iiiig
<ul> <li>Public-Key Cryptography and RSA: Principles of public-key cryptosystems. Public-key cryptosystems. Applications for public-key cryptosystems, requirements for public-key cryptosystems. public-key cryptanalysis. The RSA algorithm, description of the algorithm, computational aspects, the security of RSA.</li> <li>Other Public-Key Cryptosystems: Diffie-Hellman key exchange, The algorithm, key exchange protocols, man in the middle attack, Elgamal Cryptographic systems.</li> </ul>			
Textbook 1: Chapter 9, 10			
I reaching-Learning Process       Unalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration         Module-3			

**Key Management and Distribution:** Symmetric key distribution using Symmetric encryption, A key distribution scenario, Hierarchical key control, session key lifetime, a transparent key control scheme, Decentralized key control, controlling key usage, Symmetric key distribution using asymmetric encryption, simple secret key distribution, secret key distribution with confidentiality and authentication, A hybrid scheme, distribution of public keys, public announcement of public keys, publicly available directory, public key authority, public keys certificates.

### **Textbook 1: Chapter 14.1 – 14.3**

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration
	Module-4

X-509 certificates. Certificates, X-509 version 3

Public key infrastructure.

**User Authentication:** Remote user Authentication principles, Mutual Authentication, one-way authentication, remote user Authentication using Symmetric encryption, Mutual Authentication, one-way Authentication,

**Kerberos**, Motivation, Kerberos version 4, Kerberos version 5, Remote user Authentication using Asymmetric encryption, Mutual Authentication, one-way Authentication.

**Textbook 1: Chapter 14.4 – 15.4** 

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk& board, Problem based learning
	Module-5

Electronic Mail Security: Pretty good privacy, S/MIME,

**IP Security:** IP Security overview, IP Security policy, Encapsulating Security payload, Combining security associations, Internet key exchange.

### Textbook 1: Chapter 19.1, 19.2, 20.1 - 20.5

Teaching-Learning ProcessChalk and board, Problem based learning

### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Understand Cryptography, Network Security theories, algorithms and systems
- CO 2. Apply different Cryptography and Network Security operations on different applications
- CO 3. Analyze different methods for authentication and access control
- CO 4. Evaluate Public and Private key, Key management, distribution and certification

CO 5. Design necessary techniques to build protection mechanisms to secure computer networks

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

# **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{\rm th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

# Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20** Marks (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Textbooks

1. William Stallings: Cryptography and Network Security, Pearson 6th edition.

# **Reference:**

- 1. V. K Pachghare: Cryptography and Information Security, PHI 2nd Edition
- 2. BehrouzA.Foruzan, Cryptography and Network Security, Tata McGraw Hill 2007.

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105031

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\_cs16

https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105031

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DEqjC0G5KwU

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FqQ7TWvOaus

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PHsa\_Ddgx6w

# Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

Project based learning:

- 1. Implement classical, symmetric and asymmetric algorithms in any preferred language
- 2. Evaluate network security protocol using any simulator available
- 3. Conduct a comprehensive literature survey on the protocols and algorithms
- 4. Identify the security threats and models of security threats
- 5. Implement factorization algorithms and evaluate their complexity, identify a technologies to factorize a large prime number.

BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY					
Course Code	ourse Code 21CS734 CIE Marks 50				
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T	:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	rs of Pedagogy 40 Total Marks 100				
Credits		03	Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectiv	es				
CLO 1. Explain the fu	Indamenta	ls of distributed cor	nputing and blockch	ain	
CLO 2. Discuss the co	oncepts in	bitcoin	r or		
CLO 3. Demonstrate	Ethereum	platform			
<b>Teaching-Learning Proce</b>	ss (Genera	al Instructions)			
These are sample Strategies outcomes.	These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course			ent of the various course	
1. Lecturer meth	od (L) nee	d not to be only a tr	aditional lecture met	hod, but alternative	
effective teach	ing metho	ds could be adopted	l to attain the outcom	ies.	
2. Use of Video/A	Animation	to explain functioni	ng of various concep	ts.	
3. Encourage col	laborative	(Group Learning) L	earning in the class.		
4 Ask at least th	ree HOT (F	ligher order Thinki	ng) questions in the q	lass which promotes	
critical thinkir	ig.				
5. Adopt Problem	n Based Le	arning (PBL), whicl	n fosters students' An	alytical skills, develop	
design thinkin	g skills suo	ch as the ability to d	esign, evaluate, gene	ralize, and analyze	
information ra	ther than	simply recall it.			
6. Introduce Top	ics in man	ifold representatior	15.		
7. Show the diffe	7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and			t circuits/logic and	
encourage the	encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them			to solve them.	
8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible it					
helps improve	the stude	nts' understanding.		1 ,	
		Module-1			
Blockchain 101: Distribu	ited system	ns. History of bloc	kchain. Introductior	to blockchain. Types of	
blockchain, CAP theorem	and block	chain, Benefits and	limitations of block	chain.	
Decentralization and Cryptography: Decentralization using blockchain, Methods of decentralization,					
Routes to decentralization, Decentralized organizations.					
Textbook 1: Chapter 1, 2					
Teaching-Learning Proce	ss Ch	alk and board, Activ	ve Learning – Oral pro	esentations.	
		Module-2			
Introduction to Cryptogra	aphy & Cry	y <b>ptocurrencies:</b> Cr	yptographic Hash Fu	nctions, Hash Pointers	
and Data Structures, Digital	l Signature	s, Public Keys as Id	entities, A Simple Cry	ptocurrency,	
How Bitcoin Achieves Dee	centraliza	tion: Distributed co	onsensus, Consensus	without identity using a	
block chain, Incentives and proof of work, Putting it all together,					
Textbook 2: Chapter 1, 2					
Teaching-Learning Proce	ss Ch	alk and board, Dem	onstration		
	I	Module-3			
Mechanics of Bitcoin: Bitcoin transactions Bitcoin Scripts Applications of Bitcoin scripts Bitcoin					
blocks. The Bitcoin network. Limitations and improvements					
,		r			

**How to Store and Use Bitcoins:** Simple Local Storage, Hot and Cold Storage, Splitting and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchanges, Payment Services, Transaction Fees, Currency Exchange Markets

#### Textbook2: Chapter 3,4

<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration, MOOC	
Module-4		

**Bitcoin Mining:** The task of Bitcoin miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consumption and ecology, Mining pools, Mining incentives and strategies,

**Bitcoin and Anonymity:** Anonymity Basics, How to De-anonymize Bitcoin, Mixing, Decentralized Mixing, Zerocoin and Zerocash,

#### Textbook2: Chapter 5,6

 Teaching-Learning Process
 Chalk& board, Problem based learning, MOOC

 Module-5

### Smart Contracts and Ethereum 101:

Smart Contracts: Definition, Ricardian contracts.

**Ethereum 101:** Introduction, Ethereum blockchain, Elements of the Ethereum blockchain, Precompiled contracts.

#### **Textbook 1: Chapter 10**

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, MOOC, Practical Demonstration
---------------------------	--

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Describe the concepts of Distrbuted computing and its role in Blockchain
- CO 2. Describe the concepts of Cryptography and its role in Blockchain
- CO 3. List the benefits, drawbacks and applications of Blockchain
- CO 4. Appreciate the technologies involved in Bitcoin
- CO 5. Appreciate and demonstrate the Ethereum platform to develop blockchain application.

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks** 

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

### Textbooks

- 1. Mastering Blockchain Distributed ledgers, decentralization and smart contracts explained, Imran Bashir, Packt Publishing Ltd, Second Edition, ISBN 978-1-78712-544-5, 2017.
- 2. Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward W. Felten, Andrew Miller, Steven Goldfeder and Jeremy Clark., Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction. Princeton University Press, 2016.

### **Reference:**

1. Mastering Bitcoins: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies by Andreas Antonopoulos. O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2013.

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>http://bitcoinbook.cs.princeton.edu/? ga=2.8302578.1344744326.1642688462-86383721.1642688462</u>
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105184/
- 3. <u>https://ethereum.org/en/developers/</u>
- 4. <u>https://developer.ibm.com/components/hyperledger-fabric/tutorials/</u>

	INTERNET C	OF THINGS	
Course Code	21CS735	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives CLO 1. Understand about the f	fundamentals of	Internet of Things and i	ts building blocks along
with their characterist	cs.		
CLO 2. Understand the recent	application dom	ains of IoT in everyday	life.
CLO 3. Understand the protoc CLO 4. Understand the other a	CLO 3. Understand the protocols and standards designed for IoT and the current research on it. CLO 4. Understand the other associated technologies like cloud and fog computing in the domain		
CLO 5. Improve their knowled	ge about the var	ious cutting-edge techn	ologies in the field IoT and
machine learning appli	cations.	с I, I , I	
LLU 6. Gain insights about the	current trends of	of machine learning and	Al techniques used in IoT
Teaching-Learning Process (Gener	ral Instructions	)	
Teaching Learning Trocess (Gene	ai mști actionș	)	
These are sample Strategies, which t	eachers can use	to accelerate the attainr	nent of the various course
outcomes.			
1. Lecturer method (L) ne effective teaching metho	ed not to be only ods could be ado	a traditional lecture mo pted to attain the outco	ethod, but alternative mes.
2. Use of Video/Animation	to explain funct	ioning of various conce	pts.
3 Encourage collaborative	e (Group Learnin	g) Learning in the class	P
4 Ask at least three HOT (	Higher order Th	inking) questions in the	class which promotes
4. Ask at least three not (nigher order tranking) questions in the class, which promotes			
5 Adont Problem Based Learning (PRL) which fosters students' Analytical skills develop			
o. Auopi rivoleni baseu leanning (rbb), which losiers students Analytical skins, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design evaluate generalize and analyze			
information rather than	simply recall it.		or and 0, and analy 20
6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.			
7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and			
encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them			
8 Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible it			
o. Discuss now every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding			
Module-1			
<b>Emergence of IoT:</b> Introduction Ex	volution of IoT F	Enabling IoT and the Co	mnley Interdenendence of
Technologies, IoT Networking Components, Addressing Strategies in IoT.			
Textbook 1: Chapter 4 – 4.1 to 4.5			
Teaching-Learning Process	<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b> Chalk and board, Active Learning, Problem based learning		
	Module-2		
<b>IOT Sensing and Actuation:</b> Introdu	iction, Sensors, S	ensor Characteristics, S	ensorial Deviations,
Sensing Types, Sensing Considerations, Actuators, Actuator Types, Actuator Characteristics.			
Textbook 1: Chapter 5 – 5.1 to 5.9			
Teaching-Learning ProcessC	halk and board, A	Active Learning, Demon	stration
Module-3			
IoT Processing Topologies and Types: Data Format, Importance of Processing in IoT, Processing			
Topologies, IoT Device Design and Selection Considerations, Processing Offloading.			

Textbook 1: Chapter 6 – 6.1 to 6.5		
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b> Chalk and board. Problem based learning. Demonstration		
Module-4		
<b>Iot Connectivity Technologies:</b> Introduction, IEEE 802,15,4, Zigbee, Thread, ISA100,11A,		
WirelessHART RFID NFC DASH7 7-Wave Weightless Sigfox LoRa NR-IoT Wi-Fi Bluetooth		
······································		
Textbook 1: Chapter 7 – 7.1 to 7.16		
Teaching-Learning Process         Chalk & board, Problem based learning		
Module-5		
IoT Communication Technologies: Introduction, Infrastructure Protocols, Discovery Protocols, Data		
Protocols, Identification Protocols, Device Management, Semantic Protocols		
<b>IoT Interoperability:</b> Introduction, Taxonomy of interoperability, Standards, Frameworks		
Touthook 1. Chapter $0, 0, 1, 6, 2, 0, 2, 0, 4, 0, 5, 0, 6, 7$		
Textbook 1: Chapter 0 = 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.0, $\cdot$		
Teaching-Learning Process Chalk and heard MOOC		
Course Outcomes		
At the end of the course the student will be able to:		
CO.1 Understand the evolution of IoT IoT networking components and addressing strategies in		
IoT.		
CO 2. Analyze various sensing devices and actuator types.		
CO 3. Demonstrate the processing in IoT.		
CO 4. Apply different connectivity technologies.		
CO 5. Understand the communication technologies , protocols and interoperability in IoT.		
Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)		
The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.		
The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be		
deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/		
course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination		
(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal		
Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together		
Continuous Internal Evaluation:		
Three Unit Tests each of <b>20 Marks (duration 01 hour</b> )		
1. First test at the end of 5 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
2. Second test at the end of the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
3. Third test at the end of the 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
Two assignments each of <b>10 Marks</b>		
4. First assignment at the end of 4 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
5. Second assignment at the end of $9^{\text{th}}$ week of the semester		
6 At the end of the 13 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester- Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three		
suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for <b>20 Marks (duration 01 hours</b> )		
The sum of three tests two assignments and $quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks$		
and will be scaled down to 50 marks		
(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the		
methods of the CIF Each method of CIF should have a different syllabus portion of the course)		
CIE methods /question namer has to be designed to attain the different levels of Please's		
taxonomy as nor the outcome defined for the course		
taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.		
Theory SEE will be conducted by University as not the scheduled timetable with common succeiver.		
papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)		

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

# Textbooks

1. Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, "Introduction to IoT", Cambridge University Press 2021.

# **Reference:**

- 1. S. Misra, C. Roy, and A. Mukherjee, 2020. Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0. CRC Press.
- 2. Vijay Madisetti and Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)",1st Edition, VPT, 2014.
- 3. Francis daCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013.

Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM1/noc19-cs31/

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN PATTERNS			
Course Code	21CS741	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives			
CLO 1. Learn How to add functi	onality to designs v	while minimizing compl	exity.
CLO 2. What code qualities are	required to maintai	in to keep code flexible?	
CLO 4. To explore the appropria	ate patterns for des	s. sign problems	
Teaching-Learning Process (Genera	al Instructions)		
	<b>,</b>		
These are sample Strategies, which tea	achers can use to ac	ccelerate the attainment	of the various course
outcomes.			
1. Lecturer method (L) need	d not to be only a tr	aditional lecture metho	d, but alternative
effective teaching method	ds could be adopted	l to attain the outcomes	•
2. Use of Video/Animation	to explain functioni	ng of various concepts.	
3. Encourage collaborative	(Group Learning) L	earning in the class.	
4. Ask at least three HOT (H	ligher order Thinki	ng) questions in the clas	ss, which promotes
critical thinking.	-		-
5. Adopt Problem Based Lea	arning (PBL), whicl	n fosters students' Analy	/tical skills, develop
design thinking skills suc	h as the ability to d	esign, evaluate, general	ize, and analyze
information rather than s	simply recall it.		-
6. Introduce Topics in mani	fold representation	15.	
7. Show the different ways	to solve the same p	roblem with different ci	rcuits/logic and
encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.			solve them.
8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it			
helps improve the students' understanding.			
	Module-1		
<b>Introduction</b> : what is a design path	tern? describing de	esign patterns, the cata	log of design pattern,
organizing the catalog, how design patterns solve design problems, how to select a design pattern,			
how to use a design pattern. A Notation for Describing Object-Oriented Systems			
Textbook 1: Chapter 1 and 2.7			
<b>Analysis a System</b> : overview of the analysis phase stage 1: gathering the requirements functional			
requirements specification, defining conceptual classes and relationships, using the			
knowledge of the domain. Design and Implementation, discussions and further reading.			
Textbook 1: Chapter 6			
	11 11 14		11 .
Teaching-Learning Process Cha	alk and board, Activ	e Learning, Problem ba	sed learning
	Module-2		
Design Pattern Catalog: Structural	patterns, Adapter, l	oriage, composite, decoi	cator, facade,
nyweigni, proxy.			
Textbook 2: chapter 4			
- charge of a compton a			
Teaching-Learning Process         Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration			tion
Module-3			
BehavioralPatterns: Chain of Responsibility, Command, Interpreter, Iterator, Mediator, Memento,			
Observer, State, Template Method			

Textbook 2: chapter 5		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration	
	Module-4	
<b>Interactive systems and the MVC architecture</b> : Introduction, The MVC architectural pattern, analyzing a simple drawing program, designing the system, designing of the subsystems, getting into implementation, implementing undo operation, drawing incompleteitems, adding a new feature, pattern-based solutions.		
Textbook 1: Chapter 11		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk & board, Problem based learning	
	Module-5	
<ul> <li>Designing with Distributed Objects: Client server system, java remote method invocation, implementing an object-oriented system on the web (discussions and further reading) a note on input and output, selection statements, loops arrays.</li> <li>Textbook 1: Chapter 12</li> </ul>		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and hoard	
Course Outcomes	chaik and board	
At the end of the course the stud	ent will he able to:	
CO 1 Design and implement c	odes with higher performance and lower complexity	
CO 2. Be aware of code qualiti	es needed to keep code flexible	
CO 3. Experience core design	principles and be able to assess the quality of a design with	
respect to these principl	es.	
CO 4. Capable of applying thes CO 5. Demonstrate an under	e principles in the design of object oriented systems. rstanding of a range of design patterns. Be capable of	
comprehending a design	presented using this vocabulary.	
CO 6. Be able to select and app	ly suitable patterns in specific contexts	
Assessment Details (both CIE a	nd SEE)	
The weightage of Continuous Inte	ernal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.	
The minimum passing mark for	the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be	
deemed to have satisfied the aca	ademic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/	
course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination		
(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal		
Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together		
<b>Continuous Internal Evaluation</b>	n:	
Three Unit Tests each of <b>20 Mar</b>	ks (duration 01 hour)	
1. First test at the end of 5 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> week of the semester	
2. Second test at the end of	the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester	
3. Third test at the end of t	he 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester	
Two assignments each of <b>10 Ma</b>	rks	
4. First assignment at the e	end of 4 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester	
5. Second assignment at th	e end of 9 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester	
6. At the end of the $13^{\text{th}}$ we	ek of the semester- Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three	
suitably planned to attai	n the COs and POs for <b>20 Marks (duration 01 hours)</b>	
The sum of three tests, two assig	nments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks	
and will be <b>scaled down to 50 n</b>	narks	
(to have less stressed CIE, the po	ortion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the	
methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).		
CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's		
taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.		

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

# Textbooks

- 1. Brahma Dathan, Sarnath Rammath, Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, Universities Press, 2013
- 2. Erich Gamma, Richard Helan, Ralph Johman, John Vlissides , Design Patterns, Pearson Publication, 2013.

#### **Reference:**

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" Volume 1, 1996.
- 2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

MULTIAGENT SYSTEMS			
Course Code	21CS742	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives			
CLO 1. To introduce the conc	ept of a multi agent s	systems and Distribut	ted Constraints
CLO 2. Explore the main issue	es surrounding the c	omputer and extende	ed form games.
CLO 3. Develop cooperative le	earning, stochastic g	ames	
CLO 4. Exhibit the awareness	about protocols abo	out multi agent resou	rce allocation and auctions
CLU 5. Construct voting mech	ianism design.		
Teaching-Learning Process (Gen	eral Instructions)		
These are sample Strategies, which	teachers can use to	accelerate the attain	ment of the various course
outcomes.			
1. Lecturer method (L) r	leed not to be only a	traditional lecture m	ethod, but alternative
effective teaching met	hods could be adopt	ed to attain the outco	omes.
2. Use of Video/Animation	on to explain functio	ning of various conce	epts.
3. Encourage collaborati	ve (Group Learning)	) Learning in the class	- S.
4. Ask at least three HOT	(Higher order Thin	king) questions in the	e class, which promotes
critical thinking.			-
5. Adopt Problem Based	Learning (PBL), wh	ich fosters students' A	Analytical skills, develop
design thinking skills	such as the ability to	o design, evaluate, ger	neralize, and analyze
information rather that	an simply recall it.		
6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.			
7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and			
encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.			
8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it			
helps improve the stu	dents' understandin	g.	
Modul	e-1: Multiagent Pro	oblem Formulation	
Utility, Markov Decision Processes,	Planning		
Distributed Constraints: Distribu	ted Constraint Satis	faction, Distributed C	onstraint Optimization
			-
Textbook 1: Chapters 1 &2, Text	book 2: Chapter 1		
Teaching-Learning Process	1. PPT – Decis	ion Processes. Planni	ing
	2. Demonstra	tion of constraints an	d their optimization
Module	-2: Standard and Ex	stended Form Game	s
Games in Normal Form Games in F	Extended Form Self-	interested agents Ch	aracteristic Form Games
Coalition Formation	ixtended i of in, Sen	interested agents, on	aracteristic i orini danies,
coantion i of mation			
Textbook 1: Chapters 3 & 4, Textbook 2: Chapter 3			
Teaching Learning Dresses	1 DDT Com	a in different forme	
reaching-learning Process	1.  Pri = Game	tion of goalition form	ation
вт 3	2. Demonstra	LIGHT OF COALLION FORM	auvii
Module-3: Learning in Multiagent Systems			
The Machine Learning Problem, Cooperative Learning, Repeated Games, Stochastic Games, General			
ווכטווכי וטו בכמוווווצ אצכווני, נטווכנוויד וווכוווצכוונל			
Textbook 1: Chapters 5			

Tooshing Looming Drosos	1 DDT Cooperative learning Collective intelligence	
Teaching-Learning Process	PPT – Cooperative learning, Conective Intemgence     Demonstration of stack against games	
	2. Demonstration of stochastic games	
Module-4: Negotiation		
Negotiation Strategies The Task	Milocation Problem	
Protocols for Multiagent Resour	rce Allocation: Auctions: Simple Auctions Combinatorial Auctions	
i i otocolo ioi multiugent Resou		
Textbook 1: Chapters 6&7,		
Textbook 2: Chapter 11		
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	1. PPT – Bargaining problems	
	2. Demonstration of different auctions for resource allocation	
Мо	dule-5: Voting and Mechanism Design	
The Voting Problem, Mechanism	Design. Nature-Inspired Approaches: Ants and Termites, Immune	
System		
Textbook 1: Chapters 8&10,		
Textbook 2: Chapter 10	1 DDT Voting Problem	
reaching-Learning rrocess	<ol> <li>Pri - voting rioblem</li> <li>Demonstration of nature inspired Approaches</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes	2. Demonstration of nature inspired Approaches	
At the end of the course the stude	nt will be able to:	
CO1 Demonstrate the decision	nrocess with different constraints	
CO 2 Analyze games in differen	t forms	
CO 3. Apply the cooperative lea	arning in developing games	
CO 4. Analyze different negotia	tion strategies of Multi-Agent System	
CO 5. Design and develop solution	tions for voting problems	
Assessment Details (both CIE a	nd SEE)	
The weightage of Continuous Inte	rnal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.	
The minimum passing mark for t	he CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be	
deemed to have satisfied the aca	demic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/	
course if the student secures not	less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination	
(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (4	0 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal	
Evaluation) and SEE (Semester En	nd Examination) taken together	
Continuous Internal Evaluation:		
Three Unit Tests each of 20 Mark	s (duration 01 hour)	
1. First test at the end of 5 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
2. Second test at the end of the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
3. Third test at the end of the 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
Two assignments each of <b>10 Marks</b>		
4. First assignment at the end of 4 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
5. Second assignment at the end of 9 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for <b>20</b>		
Marks (duration 01 hours)		
6. At the end of the 13 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks		
and will be <b>scaled down to 50 marks</b>		
(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the		
methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).		
CIE methods /question papers are designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as		
per the outcome defined for the course.		
Semester End Examination:		

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

# Textbooks

- 1. Fundamentals of Multiagent Systems by Jos'e M. Vidal, 2006, available online <u>http://jmvidal.cse.sc.edu/papers/mas.pdf</u>.
- 2. Multiagent Systems: Algorithmic, Game-Theoretic, and Logical Foundations, By YoavShoham, Kevin Leyton-Brown, Cambridge University Press, 2008, 2<sup>nd</sup>ed <u>http://www.masfoundations.org/mas.pdf</u>

# **Reference:**

1. Multiagent Systems : A Modern Approach to Distributed Artificial Intelligence Gerhard Weiss The MIT Press 2000

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105077/
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=02su1u2AXG0.
- 3. https://www.coursera.org/lecture/modeling-simulation-natural-processes/multi-agentsystems-kAKyC

DEEP LEARNING			
Course Code	21CS743	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	3	Exam Hours	3

### **Course Learning Objectives**

- CLO 1. Understand the fundamentals of deep learning.
- CLO 2. Know the theory behind Convolutional Neural Networks, Autoencoders, RNN.
- CLO 3. Illustrate the strength and weaknesses of many popular deep learning approaches.
- CLO 4. Introduce major deep learning algorithms, the problem settings, and their applications to solve real world problems.
- CLO 5. Learn the open issues in deep learning, and have a grasp of the current research directions.

# **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.
- 2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.
- 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
- 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

#### Module-1

**Introduction to Deep Learning:** Introduction, Deep learning Model, Historical Trends in Deep Learning,

**Machine Learning Basics**: Learning Algorithms, Supervised Learning Algorithms, Unsupervised Learning Algorithms.

# Textbook 1: Chapter1 - 1.1, 1.2, 5.1,5.7-5.8.

<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board, Active Learning, Problem based learning	
Module-2		
Feedforward Networks: Introduction to feedforward neural networks, Gradient-Based Learning, Back-		
Propagation and Other Differentiation Algorithms. Regularization for Deep Learning,		

Textbook 1: Chapter 6, 7		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration	
Module-3		

**Optimization for Training Deep Models:** Empirical Risk Minimization, Challenges in Neural Network Optimization, Basic Algorithms: Stochastic Gradient Descent, Parameter Initialization Strategies,

Algorithms with Adaptive Learning Rates: The AdaGrad algorithm, The RMSProp algorithm, Choosing the Right Optimization Algorithm.

#### т vthooly 1. Ch Q 1\_Q 5 ...

Teaching-Learning Process     ()       Convolutional Networks: The	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration		
Convolutional Networks: The Conv			
Convolutional Networks: The Conv	Module-4		
Strong Prior, Variants of the Basic Convolution Algorithms, Random or	<b>Convolutional Networks:</b> The Convolution Operation, Pooling, Convolution and Pooling as an Infinitely Strong Prior, Variants of the Basic Convolution Function, Structured Outputs, Data Types, Efficient Convolution Algorithms, Random or Unsupervised Features- LeNet, AlexNet.		
Textbook 1: Chapter: 9.1-9.9.			
Teaching-Learning Process (	Chalk& board, Problem based learning		
	Module-5		
<b>Recurrent and Recursive Neura</b> Network, Bidirectional RNNs, Deep Term Memory and Other Gated RNN	<b>I Networks:</b> Unfolding Computational Graphs, Recurrent Neural Recurrent Networks, Recursive Neural Networks, The Long Short- Ns.		
<b>Applications:</b> Large-Scale Deep Learning, Computer, Speech Recognition, Natural Language Processing and Other Applications.			
Teaching-Learning Process (	Chalk and board, MOOC		
Course Outcomes			
<ul> <li>CO1: Understand the fundamental issues and challenges of deep learning data, model selection, model complexity etc.,</li> <li>CO2: Describe various knowledge on deep learning and algorithms</li> <li>CO3: Apply CNN and RNN model for real time applications</li> <li>CO4: Identify various challenges involved in designing and implementing deep learning algorithms.</li> <li>CO5: Relate the deep learning algorithms for the given types of learning tasks in varied domain</li> </ul>			
Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together			
Continuous Internal Evaluation:	(duration 01 hour)		
Three Unit Tests each of <b>20 Marks (duration 01 hour)</b>			
<ol> <li>First test at the end of th</li> <li>Second test at the end of th</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> <li>Second test at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Second test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> <li>Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> </ol>			
Two assignments each of <b>10 Marks</b>			
4. First assignment at the end of 4 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
5. Second assignment at the e	nd of 9 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for <b>20</b>			
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz an	Marks (duration 01 hours)		
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz an Marks (duration 01 hours)			
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz an Marks (duration 01 hours) 6. At the end of the 13 <sup>th</sup> week	of the semester		
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz an Marks (duration 01 hours) 6. At the end of the 13 <sup>th</sup> week The sum of three tests, two assignm	of the semester nents, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks		

(to have less stresse	d CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the
methods of the CIE.	Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

# Textbooks

1. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016. **Reference:** 

- 1. Bengio, Yoshua. "Learning deep architectures for AI." Foundations and trends in Machine Learning, 2009.
- 2. N.D.Lewis, "Deep Learning Made Easy with R: A Gentle Introduction for Data Science", January 2016.
- 3. Nikhil Buduma, "Fundamentals of Deep Learning: Designing Next-Generation Machine Intelligence Algorithms", O'Reilly publications.

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <u>https://faculty.iitmandi.ac.in/~aditya/cs671/index.html</u>
- <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106184/</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7x2YZhEj9Dw</u>

ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT			
Course Code	21CS744	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	3	Exam Hours	3
<b>Course Learning Objectives</b>			
CLO 1. To understand basic co	oncepts of RPA		
CLO 2. To Describe RPA, when	e it can be applied a	nd how its implemented	1
LLU 3. To Describe the diffe	erent types of var	ables, Control Flow a	nd data manipulation
CLO 4 To Understand Image	Text and Data Table	s Automation	
CLO 5. To Describe various tv	pes of Exceptions an	d strategies to handle	
Teaching-Learning Process (Gene	ral Instructions)		
	,		
These are sample Strategies, which t	eachers can use to a	ccelerate the attainment	t of the various course
outcomes.			
1. Lecturer method (L) ne	ed not to be only a t	raditional lecture metho	d, but alternative
effective teaching meth	ods could be adopte	d to attain the outcomes	•
2. Use of Video/Animation	n to explain function	ing of various concepts.	
3. Encourage collaborativ	e (Group Learning)	Learning in the class.	
4. Ask at least three HOT	Higher order Think	ing) questions in the clas	ss, which promotes
critical thinking.			
5. Adopt Problem Based L	earning (PBL), whic	h fosters students' Analy	ztical skills, develop
design thinking skills s	ich as the ability to o	lesign, evaluate, general	ize, and analyze
information rather than simply recall it			
6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.			
7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and			
encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them			
8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it			
helps improve the students' understanding.			
Module-1			
<b>RPA Foundations</b> - What is RPA – Fl	avors of RPA- Histor	v of RPA- The Benefits o	f RPA- The downsides
of RPA- RPA Compared to BPO. BPM	and BPA – Consume	er Willingness for Autom	ation- The Workforce
of the Future- RPA Skills-On-Premise Vs. the Cloud- Web Technology- Programming Languages and			
Low Code OCP Databases APIs. Al Cognitive Automation Agile Serum Kanhan and Waterfallo			
DavOne- Flowcharts			
Textbook 1. Ch 1 Ch 2			
Teaching-Learning Process	halk and hoard Acti	ve Learning Problem ha	sed learning
Teaching-Learning Trocess		ve Learning, i robieni ba	iseu lear lillig
<b>DDA Diatforms</b> Components of DDA DDA Diatforms About II; Dath About II; Dath The future of			
<b>REA FIGUOUTIS</b> - Components of REA- REA FIGUOUTIS-ADOUL OF Paul- ADOUL OFPaul - The future of automation. Become and Play, Downloading and installing Hilbeth Studie, Learning Hilbeth Studie			
automation - Record and Play - Downloading and installing OPath Studio -Learning OI Path Studio -			
i ask recorder - Step-by-step examples using the recorder.			
Toythook 2. Ch 1. Ch 2			
1 CALDOUR 2: UII 1, UII 2			
Touching Learning Drogoes Challs and heard Active Learning Demonstration			
reaching-Learning Process C	naik and Duard, ACT	ve Leai ning, Demonstra	1011
Module-3			

**Sequence, Flowchart, and Control Flow**-Sequencing the workflow-Activities-Control flow, various types of loops, and decision making-Step-by-step example using Sequence and Flowchart-Step-by-step example using Sequence and Control flow-Data Manipulation-Variables and Scope-Collections-Arguments – Purpose and use-Data table usage with examples-Clipboard management-File operation with step-by-step example-CSV/Excel to data table and vice versa (with a step-by-step example).

# Textbook 2: Ch 3, Ch 4

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Problem based learning, Demonstration	
Module-4		

**Taking Control of the Controls**- Finding and attaching windows- Finding the control- Techniques for waiting for a control- Act on controls – mouse and keyboard activities- Working with UiExplorer-Handling events- Revisit recorder- Screen Scraping- When to use OCR- Types of OCR available- How to use OCR- Avoiding typical failure points.

# Textbook 2: Ch 5

<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk& board, Problem based learning	
Module-5		

Exception Handling, Debugging, and Logging- Exception handling- Common exceptions and ways to handle them- Logging and taking screensHOT- Debugging techniques- Collecting crash dumps- Error reporting- Future of RPA

#### Textbook 2: Ch 8 Textbook 1: Ch 13

<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Chalk and board, MOOC

# **Course Outcomes**

- CO 1. To Understand the basic concepts of RPA
- CO 2. To Describe various components and platforms of RPA
- CO 3. To Describe the different types of variables, control flow and data manipulation techniques
- CO 4. To Understand various control techniques and OCR in RPA
- CO 5. To Describe various types and strategies to handle exceptions

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

# **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester
- Two assignments each of 10 Marks
  - 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
  - 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for  ${f 20}$ 

# Marks (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources:

# Textbooks

- 1. Tom Taulli , The Robotic Process Automation Handbook : A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems, 2020, ISBN-13 (electronic): 978-1-4842-5729-6, Publisher : Apress
- 2. Alok Mani Tripathi, Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing Release Date: March 2018 ISBN: 9781788470940

# **Reference:**

- 1. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, "Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation.
- 2. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant
- 3. Srikanth Merianda, Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits: Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation

# Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

• https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation
NOSQL DATABASE					
Course Code:21CS745CIE Marks50					
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P:S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50		
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100		
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03		

#### **Course Objectives:**

- CLO 1. Recognize and Describe the four types of NoSQL Databases, the Document-oriented, KeyValue
- CLO 2. Pairs, Column-oriented and Graph databases useful for diverse applications.
- CLO 3. Apply performance tuning on Column-oriented NoSQL databases and Document-oriented NoSQL Databases.
- CLO 4. Differentiate the detailed architecture of column oriented NoSQL database, Document database and Graph Database and relate usage of processor, memory, storage and file system commands.
- CLO 5. Evaluate several applications for location based service and recommendation services. Devise an application using the components of NoSQL.

#### **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Lecturer methods (L) need not to be only traditional lecture methods, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.
- 2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.
- 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
- 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

Module-1

Why NoSQL? The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, Integration, A (Mostly) Standard Model, Impedance Mismatch, Application and Integration Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL,

Aggregate Data Models; Aggregates, Example of Relations and Aggregates, Consequences of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Databases.

More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schemaless Databases, Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access,

Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3	
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Active learning
	Module-2

Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication.

Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums.

Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes **Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6** 

<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b>	Active Learning and Demonstrations
Module-3	

Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce

Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets

Textbook1: Chapter 7,8

Teaching-Learning Process	Active Learning, Problem solving based	
Module-4		

Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent Operations, Queries against Varying Aggregate Structure

#### Textbook1: Chapter 9

Teaching-Learning Process	Active learning	
Module-5		

Graph Databases, What Is a Graph Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Connected Data, Routing, Dispatch, and Location-Based Services, Recommendation Engines, When Not to Use.

Textbook1: Chapter 11

Teaching-Learning ProcessActive learning

**Course Outcomes (Course Skill Set)** 

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1. Demonstrate an understanding of the detailed architecture of Column Oriented NoSQL databases, Document databases, Graph databases.

CO2. Use the concepts pertaining to all the types of databases.

CO3. Analyze the structural Models of NoSQL.

CO4. Develop various applications using NoSQL databases.

## Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

## Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

## Textbooks

1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Pearson Addision Wesley, 2012

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Dan Sullivan, "NoSQL For Mere Mortals", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. (ISBN-13: 978-9332557338)
- 2. Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly, "Making Sense of NoSQL: A guide for Managers and the Rest of us", 1st Edition, Manning Publication/Dreamtech Press, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351192022)
- 3. Kristina Chodorow, "Mongodb: The Definitive Guide- Powerful and Scalable Data Storage", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351102694)

## Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-nosql/(and related links in the page)</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0buKQHokLK8 (How do NoSQL databases work? Simply explained)</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.techtarget.com/searchdatamanagement/definition/NoSQL-Not-Only-SQL (What is NoSQL and How do NoSQL databases work)</u>
- 4. <u>https://www.mongodb.com/nosql-explained (What is NoSQL)</u>
- 5. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20-cs92/preview (preview of Bigdata course contains NoSQL)</u>

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

• Real world problem solving using group discussion.

PROGRAMMING IN PYTHON				
Course Code	21CS751	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	
Credits03Exam Hours03Course Learning ObjectivesCLO 1. To understand why Python is a useful scripting language for developersCLO 2. To read and write simple Python programsCLO 3. To learn how to identify Python object types.CLO 4. To learn how to write functions and pass arguments in Python.CLO 5. To use Python data structures lists, tuples, dictionaries.				
Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)				

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.
- 2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.
- 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
- 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

#### Module-1

#### **INTRODUCTION DATA, EXPRESSIONS, STATEMENTS:08 Hours**

Introduction: Creativity and motivation, understanding programming, Terminology: Interpreter and compiler, Running Python, The First Program; Data types: Int, float, Boolean, string, and list, variables, expressions, statements, Operators and operands.

#### Textbook 1: Chapter 1.1,1.2,1.3,1.6, Chapter 2.1-2.6

Textbook 2: Chapter 1

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning
	Module-2

#### **CONTROL FLOW, LOOPS:**

Conditionals: Boolean values and operators, conditional (if), alternative (if-else), chained conditional (if-elif-else); Iteration: while, for, break, continue, pass statement.

#### Textbook 1: Chapter 3.1-3.6, chapter 5

 Teaching-Learning Process
 Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration

 Module-3

#### **FUNCTIONS AND STRINGS:**

Functions: Function calls, adding new functions, definition and uses, local and global scope, return values.

Strings: strings, length of string, string slices, immutability, multiline comments, string functions and methods:			
Textbook 1: Chapter 6 Textbook 2: Chapter 3			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, Demonstration		
	Module-4		
LISTS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES:08	3 Hours		
<b>Lists:</b> List operations, list slices, list list comprehension;	methods, list loop, mutability, aliasing, cloning lists, listparameters,		
Tuples: tuple assignment, tuple as	return value, tuple comprehension;		
Dictionaries: operations and meth	ods, comprehension;		
Textbook 2: Chapter 10,11,12			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk& board, Active Learning		
	Module-5		
REGULAR EXPRESSIONS, FILES AN	ND EXCEPTION:		
Regular expressions:Character	matching in regular expressions, extracting data using regular		
expressions, Escape character			
Files and exception: Text files and exceptions, handling exceptions	s, reading and writing files, command line arguments, errors s, modules.		
Textbook 1: Chapter 11.1,11.2,11 Textbook 2: Chapter 14	1.4		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, MOOC		
Suggested Course Outcomes			
At the end of the course the studen	t will be able to:		
CO 1. Understand Python syntax functions.	and semantics and be fluent in the use of Python flow control and		
CO 2. Demonstrate proficiency in	n handling Strings and File Systems.		
CO 3. Represent compound data	using Python lists, tuples, Strings, dictionaries.		
CO 4. Read and write data from/	to files in Python Programs		
Assessment Details (both CIE and			
The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.			
The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be			
deemed to have satisfied the acade	emic requirements and earned the credits another to each subject/		
(SEE) and a minimum of 40% (40	ess than 55% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination		
(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40	Final RS out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous internal		
Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together			
Continuous Internal Evaluation:			
1 First test at the and of 5th week of the competen			
2. Second test at the end of the 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
<ol> <li>Second test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> <li>Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester</li> </ol>			
Two assignments each of <b>10 Marks</b>			
4. First assignment at the end of $4^{th}$ week of the semester			
5 Second assignment at the end of $9^{th}$ week of the semester			
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for <b>20</b>			
Marks (duration 01 hours)			
6. At the end of the 13 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks			
and will be scaled down to 50 marks			
L			

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

#### Textbooks

- 1. Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016.
  - http://do1.dr-chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN\_us/pythonlearn.pdf
- Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2ndEdition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Chapters 15, 16, 17)
  - http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. R. Nageswara Rao, "Core Python Programming", dreamtech
- 2. Python Programming: A Modern Approach, Vamsi Kurama, Pearson
- 3. Python Programming , Reema theraja, OXFORD publication

#### Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://www.w3resource.com/python/python-tutorial.php</u>
- 2. <u>https://data-flair.training/blogs/python-tutorials-home/</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c235EsGFcZs</u>
- 4. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v4e6oMRS2QA</u>
- 5. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Uh2ebFW80YM</u>
- 6. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oSPMmeaiQ68</u>
- 7. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v= uQrJ0TkZlc</u>
- 8. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K8L6KVGG-7o</u>

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Real world problem solving: Demonstration of projects developed using python language

\_

	II	<b>TRODUCTION</b>	ΓΟ AI AND ML		
Course Cod	e	21CS752	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Ho	ours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours	of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100	
Credits	Credits 03 Exam Hours 03				
Course Lea CLO1. Ur	<b>rning Objectives</b> nderstands the basics of A	I, history of AI ar	nd its foundations, basi	c principles of AI for	
problem	luin a				
CLO2. Ex	plore the basics of Machi	ne Learning & Ma	achine Learning proces	ss, understanding data	
CLU3. UI	iderstand the working of	Artificial Neural	Networks		
Teaching-L	earning Process (Gener	ai mstructions)			
These are sa outcomes.	ample Strategies, which te	eachers can use to	o accelerate the attain	nent of the various course	
1.	Lecturer method (L) nee	ed not to be only	a traditional lecture m	ethod, but alternative	
	effective teaching metho	ds could be ador	oted to attain the outco	omes.	
2.	Use of Video/Animation	to explain functi	oning of various conce	pts.	
3.	Encourage collaborative	Group Learning	g) Learning in the class	r	
4.	Ask at least three HOT (	Higher order Thi	nking) questions in the	e class, which promotes	
_	critical thinking.				
5.	Adopt Problem Based Le	earning (PBL), wi	hich fosters students' A	Analytical skills, develop	
	design thinking skills su	ch as the ability t	o design, evaluate, gen	eralize, and analyze	
	information rather than	simply recall it.			
6.	Introduce Topics in man	ifold representat	tions.		
7.	Show the different ways	to solve the sam	e problem with differe	ent circuits/logic and	
	encourage the students	to come up with t	their own creative way	rs to solve them.	
8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it					
	helps improve the stude	nts' understandi	ng.		
		Modul	e-1		
Introductio	on: What is AI, The found	ation of Artificial	Intelligence, The histo	ory of Artificial Intelligence	
Intelligent A	Agents: Agents and Enviro	onments, Good Be	ehaviour: The concept	of rationality, the nature of	
Environme	nts, the structure of Agent	S.	-		
Textbook 1	• Chanter: 1 and 2				
Teaching-I	earning Process	Chalk and hoard	d Active Learning Pro	hlem hased learning	
Teaching L	ical ling 1 locess	Modul	<b>a.7</b>	bielli based lear lining	
Droblom c	luing by coarching. Dr	blom colving ag	e-2 onte Evemple probler	ng Coorching for colutions	
Uniformed	soarch stratogios Informe	d soarch stratogi	ios Houristic functions	iis, searching for solutions	
onnormeus	search strategies, mornie	eu search strategi	les, meuristic functions		
Textbook 1	Textbook 1: Chapter: 3				
Teaching-L	earning Process	Chalk and board	d, Active Learning, Den	nonstration	
Module-3					
Introduction to machine learning: Need for Machine Learning, Machine Learning Explained, and					
Machine Learning in relation to other fields, Types of Machine Learning. Challenges of Machine Learning,					
Machine Learning process, Machine Learning applications.					
<b>Understanding Data:</b> What is data, types of data, Big data analytics and types of analytics, Big data analytics framework, Descriptive statistics, univariate data analysis and visualization					
Textbook 2: Chanter: 1 and 2 1 to 2 5					
Teaching-Learning Process Chalk and hoard Problem based learning Demonstration					
Module-4					
L					

#### **Understanding Data**

Bivariate and Multivariate data, Multivariate statistics, Essential mathematics for Multivariate data, Overview hypothesis, Feature engineering and dimensionality reduction techniques,

**Basics of Learning Theory:** Introduction to learning and its types, Introduction computation learning theory, Design of learning system, Introduction concept learning.

**Similarity-based learning**: Introduction to Similarity or instance based learning, Nearest-neighbour learning, weighted k- Nearest - Neighbour algorithm.

#### Textbook 2: Chapter: 2.6 to 2.10, 3.1 to 3.4, 4.1 to 4.3

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk& board, Problem based learning
	Module-5

**Artificial Neural Network:** Introduction, Biological neurons, Artificial neurons, Perceptron and learning theory, types of Artificial neural Network, learning in multilayer Perceptron, Radial basis function neural network, self-organizing feature map,

#### Textbook 2: Chapter: 10

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, MOOC
	·

## **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Design intelligent agents for solving simple gaming problems.
- CO 2. Have a good understanding of machine leaning in relation to other fields and fundamental issues and
  - Challenges of machine learning
- CO 3. Understand data and applying machine learning algorithms to predict the outputs.

CO 4. Model the neuron and Neural Network, and to analyze ANN learning and its applications.

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

#### Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

#### Two assignments each of **10 Marks**

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). **CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's** 

## taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

## Textbooks

- 1. Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig: "Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
- 2. S. Sridhar, M Vijayalakshmi "Machine Learning". Oxford ,2021

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight: "Artificial Intelligence", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009, ISBN-10: 0070087709

2. Nils J. Nilsson: "Principles of Artificial Intelligence", Elsevier, 1980, ISBN: 978-3-540-11340-9.

## Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

http://stpk.cs.rtu.lv/sites/all/files/stpk/materiali/MI/Artificial%20Intelligence%20A%20Modern%20Approach.pdf.

- 1. <u>http://www.getfreeebooks.com/16-sites-with-free-artificial-intelligence-e</u> books/https://www.tutorialspoint.com/artificial intelligence/artificial intelligence overview. <u>htm</u>
- 2. Problem solving agent: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KTPmo-KsOis.
- 3. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X\_Qt0U66aH0&list=PLwdnzlV3ogoXaceHrrFVZCJKbm\_la\_SHcH</u>
- 4. https://www.javatpoint.com/history-of-artificial-intelligence
- 5. <u>https://www.tutorialandexample.com/problem-solving-in-artificial-intelligence</u>
- 6. <u>https://techvidvan.com/tutorials/ai-heuristic-search/</u>
- 7. <u>https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/machine-learning/</u>
- 8. <u>https://www.hackerearth.com/practice/machine-learning/machine-learning-algorithms/ml-decision-tree/tutorial/</u>
- 9. https://www.javatpoint.com/unsupervised-artificial-neural-networks

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Real world problem solving: Demonstration of projects related to AI and ML.

INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA				
Course Code	21CS753	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectives				
CLO 1. Understand Hadoop D CLO 2. Explore Hadoop tools a	istributed File syster and manage Hadoop	n and examine MapRedı with Sqoop	ace Programming	
CLO 3. Appraise the role of da	ta mining and its app	plications across industi	ries	
CLO 4. Identify various Text M	lining techniques			
Teaching-Learning Process (Gene	ral Instructions)			
These are sample Strategies, which t outcomes.	eachers can use to a	ccelerate the attainment	of the various course	
1. Lecturer method (L) ne	ed not to be only a ti	raditional lecture metho	d, but alternative	
effective teaching meth	ods could be adopted	d to attain the outcomes		
2. Use of Video/Animation	n to explain function	ing of various concepts.		
3. Encourage collaborativ	e (Group Learning) I	earning in the class.		
4. Ask at least three HOT critical thinking.	(Higher order Thinki	ng) questions in the clas	ss, which promotes	
5. Adopt Problem Based L	earning (PBL), whic	h fosters students' Analy	tical skills, develop	
design thinking skills s	ich as the ability to d	lesign, evaluate, general	ize, and analyze	
information rather than	n simply recall it.	0, ,0	, ,	
6 Introduce Topics in ma	nifold representation	าร		
7 Show the different way	s to solve the same n	rohlem with different ci	rcuits/logic and	
7. Show the unterent way	to solve the same p		a alve them	
encourage the students	to come up with the	ir own creative ways to	solve them.	
8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.				
	Module-1			
<b>Hadoop Distributed file system</b> :HDFS Design, Features, HDFS Components, HDFS user commands Hadoop MapReduce Framework: The MapReduce Model, Map-reduce Parallel Data Flow,Map Reduce Programming				
Textbook 1: Chapter 3,5,68hr				
reaching-Learning Process	Teaching-Learning Process         Chalk and board, Active Learning, Problem based learning			
Module-2				
<b>Essential Hadoop Tools:</b> Using apache Pig, Using Apache Hive, Using Apache Sqoop, Using Apache Apache Flume, Apache H Base				
Textbook 1: Chapter 78hr				
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Ac	tive Learning, Demonstr	ation	
Module-3				
<b>Data Warehousing:</b> Introduction, Design Consideration, DW Development Approaches, DW				
Architectures				
<b>Data Mining:</b> Introduction, Gathering, and Selection, data cleaning and preparation, outputs ofData Mining. Data Mining Techniques				
Textbook 2: Chanter 4.5				
<b>Teaching-Learning Process</b> Chalk and board Problem based learning Demonstration				
Module-4				

**Decision Trees:** Introduction, Decision Tree Problem, Decision Tree Constructions, Lessons from Construction Trees. Decision Tree Algorithm

**Regressions:** Introduction, Correlations and Relationships, Non-Linear Regression, Logistic Regression, Advantages and disadvantages.

#### Textbook 2: Chapter 6,7

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk& board, Problem based learning	
Module-5		

**Text Mining**: Introduction, Text Mining Applications, Text Mining Process, Term Document Matrix, Mining the TDM, Comparison, Best Practices

**Web Mining:** Introduction, Web Content Mining, Web Structured Mining, Web Usage Mining, Web Mining Algorithms.

#### Textbook 2: Chapter 11,14

<b>-</b>	
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, MOOC

#### Suggested Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the students will be able to:

- CO 1. Master the concepts of HDFS and MapReduce framework.
- CO 2. Investigate Hadoop related tools for Big Data Analytics and perform basic
- CO 3. Infer the importance of core data mining techniques for data analytics
- CO 4. Use Machine Learning algorithms for real world big data.

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20** Marks (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

# CIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks

2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

## Textbooks

- 1. Douglas Eadline,"Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big DataComputing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Pearson Education,2016.
- 2. Anil Maheshwari, "Data Analytics", 1stEdition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017

## Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104189/
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mNP44rZYiAU
- 3. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qr\_awo5vz0g</u>
- 4. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rr17cbPGWGA</u>
- 5. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G4NYQox4n2g</u>
- 6. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=owI7zxCqNY0</u>
- 7. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FuJVLsZYkuE

## Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Real world problem solving: Demonstration of Big Data related projects

Exploring the applications which involves big data.

Г

	INTRODUCTION TO	D DATA SCIENCE			
Course Code	21CS754	CIE Marks	50		
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50		
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100		
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03		
Credits       O3       Exam Hours       O3         Course Learning Objectives         CLO 1. To provide a foundation in data Science terminologies         CLO 2. To familiarize data science process and steps         CLO 3. To Demonstrate the data visualization tools         CLO 4. To analyze the data science applicability in real time applications.         Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)         These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.         1.       Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.         2.       Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.         3.       Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.         4.       Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.         5.       Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.					
6. Introduce Topics i	6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.				
7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and					
encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.					
8. Discuss how every helps improve the	concept can be applie students' understand	ed to the real world - ar ing.	id when that's possible, it		
	Modul	le-1			
PREPARING AND GATHERING DATA AND KNOWLEDGE Philosophies of data science - Data science in a big data world - Benefits and uses of data science and big data - facts of data: Structured data, Unstructured data, Natural Language, Machine generated data, Audio, Image and video streaming data - The Big data Eco system: Distributed file system, Distributed Programming framework, Data Integration frame work, Machine learning Framework, NoSQL Databases, Scheduling tools, Benchmarking Tools, System Deployment, Service programming and Security.					
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and boar	d. Active Learning. PPT	'Based presentation		
	Modul	e-2			
<b>THE DATA SCIENCE PROCESS</b> -Overview of the data science process- defining research goals and creating project charter, retrieving data, cleansing, integrating and transforming data, exploratory data analysis, Build the models, presenting findings and building application on top of them.					
Textbook 1:,Ch 2		14.11.1.557			
reaching-Learning Process	Chalk and boar	a, Active Learning, PP'I	Based presentation		
Module-3					
<b>MACHINE LEARNING:</b> Application for machine learning in data science- Tools used in machine learning- Modeling Process – Training model – Validating model – Predicting new observations –Types of machine learning Algorithm : Supervised learning algorithms, Unsupervised learning algorithms.					
Textbook 1: Ch 3.1 to 3.3					

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, PPT Based presentation, Video		
Module-4			
VISUALIZATION-Introduction to data visualization – Data visualization options – Filters – MapReduce			
-			
Dashboard development tools.			
Textbook 1: Ch 9			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and hoard Active Learning PPT Based presentation		
	MOOC		
	Module-5		
<b>CASE STUDIES</b> Distributing data sto	prage and processing with frameworks - Case study: e.g. Assessing		
risk when lending money.			
Textbook 1: Ch 5.1, 5.2			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and board, Active Learning, PPT Based presentation, Video		
Course Outcomes			
At the end of the course the student	will be able to:		
CO 1. Describe the data science te	rminologies		
CO 3 Analyze data visualization t	nols		
CO 4. Apply Data storage and pro-	cessing with frameworks		
Assessment Details (both CIE and	SEE)		
The weightage of Continuous Interna	al Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.		
The minimum passing mark for the	CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be		
deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/			
course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination			
(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal			
Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together			
<b>Continuous Internal Evaluation:</b>			
Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (	duration 01 hour)		
1. First test at the end of $5^{\text{th}}$ w	eek of the semester		
2. Second test at the end of the	e 10 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester		
3. Third test at the end of the 15 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
Two assignments each of <b>10 Marks</b>			
4. First assignment at the end of 4 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
5. Second assignment at the end of 9 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any	one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for <b>20</b>		
Marks (duration 01 hours)			
6. At the end of the 13 <sup>th</sup> week of the semester			
The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks			
and will be scaled down to 50 marks			
(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the			
methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).			
LIE methods /question paper has to be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's			
taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.			
Semester End Examination:			
Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question			
papers for the subject ( <b>duration Us nours</b> )			
1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored			
shan be proportionally reduced to 50 marks			

2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module

#### Textbooks

1. Introducing Data Science, Davy Cielen, Arno D. B. Meysman and Mohamed Ali, Manning Publications, 2016.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Doing Data Science, Straight Talk from the Frontline, Cathy O'Neil, Rachel Schutt, O' Reilly, 1st edition, 2013.
- 2. Mining of Massive Datasets, Jure Leskovec, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, Cambridge University Press, 2nd edition, 2014
- 3. An Introduction to Statistical Learning: with Applications in R, Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Springer, 1st edition, 2013
- 4. Think Like a Data Scientist, Brian Godsey, Manning Publications, 2017.

## Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <u>https://www.simplilearn.com/tutorials/data-science-tutorial/what-is-data-science</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N6BghzuFLIg</u>
- 3. https://www.coursera.org/lecture/what-is-datascience/fundamentals-of-data-science-tPgFU
- 4. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ua-CiDNNj30</u>

## Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Real world problem solving using Data science techniques and demonstration of data visualization methods with the help of suitable project.